# SEMESTER 3



| Discipline     | CHEMISTRY          |                                                                        |                 |                |                  |  |
|----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|--|
| Course Code    | UK3DSCCHE20        | 00                                                                     |                 |                |                  |  |
| Course Title   | PHYSICAL CH        | <b>EMISTRY</b>                                                         | [               |                |                  |  |
| Type of Course | DSC                |                                                                        |                 |                | 07               |  |
| Semester       | 3                  |                                                                        |                 |                |                  |  |
| Academic Level | 200 - 299          |                                                                        |                 |                | 5                |  |
| Course Details | Credit             | Lecture                                                                | Tutorial        | Practical      | Total            |  |
|                |                    | per week                                                               | per week        | per week       | Hours/Week       |  |
|                | 4                  | 3 hours                                                                | 1               | 2 hours        | 5                |  |
| Pre-requisites | 1. Higher se       | condary leve                                                           | l science kno   | wledge         |                  |  |
|                | 2. Basic und       | lerstanding of                                                         | f calculus is 1 | oreferred.     |                  |  |
| Course Summary | This physical che  | emistry cours                                                          | se covers a b   | road range of  | topics including |  |
|                | solid state, liqui |                                                                        |                 |                |                  |  |
|                | providing student  |                                                                        |                 |                |                  |  |
|                | and behaviours of  | and behaviours of matter at various states and concentrations. Through |                 |                |                  |  |
|                | theoretical princi |                                                                        |                 |                |                  |  |
|                | these topics and t | o apply their                                                          | knowledge t     | o solve real-w | orld problems.   |  |

# **Detailed Syllabus:**

| Module | Unit          | Content PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Hrs<br>75 |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| T      | I SOLID STATE |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |  |  |  |  |
| 1      | 1             | Amorphous and Crystalline solids. Isotropy and anisotropy, size and shape of crystal, Interfacial angle, types of crystals: molecular crystals, ionic crystals, covalent crystals and metallic crystals- examples and properties.                                                                                          | 2         |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2             | Symmetry of crystals- plane of symmetry, axis of symmetry, centre of symmetry (definitions and basic idea only), Seven basic crystal systems, Space lattice and unit cell, Bravais lattices, (unit cell parameters and examples of 14 Bravis lattices), close packing structures of cubic and orthorhombic space lattices. | 2         |  |  |  |  |
|        | 3             | Law of constancy of interfacial angles, Laws of rational indices, Miller indices, Representation of lattice planes of cubic crystals, interplanar spacing in crystals, Determination of Avogadro number from crystallographic data                                                                                         | 2         |  |  |  |  |
|        | 4             | X-ray diffraction studies of crystals, Bragg's equation – derivation and applications, Rotating crystal and powder method. Structure of NaCl and CsCl, Imperfections in crystals. Stoichiometric and                                                                                                                       | 2         |  |  |  |  |

|                 |                                                                  | Nonstoichiometric defects, point defects – Schottky and Frenkel                                                         |    |  |  |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--|--|
|                 |                                                                  | defects, F-centre                                                                                                       | _  |  |  |
|                 | 5                                                                | Energy band theory of Conductor, Semiconductors and insulators, Glasses                                                 | 1  |  |  |
| II LIQUID STATE |                                                                  |                                                                                                                         |    |  |  |
|                 | 6                                                                | Physical properties of liquids; vapour pressure, surface tension,                                                       | 3  |  |  |
|                 | viscosity, and Refractive Index and their determination. Factors |                                                                                                                         |    |  |  |
|                 |                                                                  | affecting surface tension and viscosity, Interfacial tension, Surface                                                   |    |  |  |
|                 | active agent, Explanation of cleansing action of detergents.     |                                                                                                                         |    |  |  |
|                 | 7                                                                | Determination of Surface tension- capillary rise and stalagmometer                                                      | 3  |  |  |
|                 | method                                                           |                                                                                                                         |    |  |  |
|                 |                                                                  | Viscosity- Poiseuilles equation, Determination of viscosity- Ostwald's                                                  |    |  |  |
|                 |                                                                  | viscometer                                                                                                              |    |  |  |
|                 |                                                                  | Refractive index determination by Abbe refractometer                                                                    |    |  |  |
|                 | 8                                                                | Liquid crystals- introduction, characterization of liquid crystals, Types                                               | 3  |  |  |
|                 |                                                                  | -smectic, nematic and cholesteric liquid crystals- examples; Disc                                                       |    |  |  |
|                 |                                                                  | shaped liquid crystals, Polymer liquid crystals uses of liquid crystals                                                 |    |  |  |
| III             | GASI                                                             | EOUS STATE                                                                                                              | 9  |  |  |
|                 | 9                                                                | Ideal gas, Ideal gas equation, gas constant: values in different units                                                  | 2  |  |  |
|                 |                                                                  | (JK <sup>-1</sup> mol <sup>-1</sup> , L atm K <sup>-1</sup> mol <sup>-1</sup> , cal K <sup>-1</sup> mol <sup>-1</sup> ) |    |  |  |
|                 |                                                                  | Dalton' Law of Partial pressure- Definition and mathematical                                                            |    |  |  |
|                 |                                                                  | expression.                                                                                                             |    |  |  |
|                 |                                                                  | Postulates of Kinetic theory of Gases and derivation of the kinetic gas                                                 |    |  |  |
|                 |                                                                  | equation; collision frequency; collision diameter; mean free path and                                                   |    |  |  |
|                 |                                                                  | viscosity of gases, including their temperature and pressure                                                            |    |  |  |
|                 |                                                                  | dependence, relation between mean free path and coefficient of                                                          |    |  |  |
|                 |                                                                  | viscosity; variation of viscosity with temperature and pressure.                                                        |    |  |  |
|                 | 10                                                               | Maxwell distribution and its use in evaluating molecular velocities                                                     | 2  |  |  |
|                 |                                                                  | (average, root mean square and most probable) and average kinetic                                                       |    |  |  |
|                 |                                                                  | energy, law of equipartitions of energy and degrees of freedom.                                                         |    |  |  |
|                 | 11                                                               | Behaviour of real gases: Deviations from ideal gas behaviour,                                                           | 2  |  |  |
|                 |                                                                  | compressibility factor, Z, and its variation with pressure for different                                                |    |  |  |
|                 |                                                                  | gases, Causes of deviation from ideal behaviour. Z-P plots of ideal gas                                                 |    |  |  |
|                 |                                                                  | and the real gases H <sub>2</sub> , He, NH <sub>3</sub> , CO and methane at 0°C, Z-P plots of                           |    |  |  |
|                 |                                                                  | $N_2$ at several temperatures.                                                                                          |    |  |  |
|                 | 12                                                               | Vander Waals equation of state, its derivation and application in                                                       | 1  |  |  |
|                 |                                                                  | explaining real gas behaviour. Vander Waal's equation at low and high                                                   |    |  |  |
|                 |                                                                  | pressures and at high temperature.                                                                                      |    |  |  |
|                 | 13                                                               | Law of corresponding states, liquefaction of gas, inversion temperature                                                 | 2  |  |  |
|                 |                                                                  | PV isotherm of Carbon dioxide, critical state, relation between critical                                                |    |  |  |
| 7               |                                                                  | constants and van der Waals constants, Correction factors,                                                              |    |  |  |
|                 |                                                                  | Experimental determination critical constants, Boyle temperature,                                                       |    |  |  |
|                 |                                                                  | Boyle temperature in terms of van der waal's constant. Virial                                                           |    |  |  |
|                 |                                                                  | equation of state and virial coefficients. (no derivations).                                                            |    |  |  |
| IV              | DILU                                                             | TTE SOLUTIONS AND COLLOIDS                                                                                              | 18 |  |  |
|                 |                                                                  |                                                                                                                         |    |  |  |

|          | 14   | Dilute solutions: Binary solutions, Concentration- Molarity, Molality,                                                                                                                                                          | 2   |
|----------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|          |      | Normality and Mole fraction. (numerical problems)                                                                                                                                                                               |     |
|          | 15   | Raoult's Law for solutions of non-volatile solutes, vapour pressure of                                                                                                                                                          | 1   |
|          |      | ideal solutions and relative lowering of vapour pressure.                                                                                                                                                                       |     |
|          | 16   | Colligative properties- lowering of vapour pressure; elevation of                                                                                                                                                               | 4   |
|          |      | boiling point and depression in freezing point; molal elevation                                                                                                                                                                 |     |
|          |      | constant, molal depression constant, Thermodynamic derivation of $\Delta T$ ;                                                                                                                                                   |     |
|          |      | Osmosis and Osmotic pressure, van't Hoff equation; Isotonic,                                                                                                                                                                    | 7.3 |
|          |      | hypertonic and hypotonic solutions, Abnormal molecular mass and                                                                                                                                                                 |     |
|          |      | van't Hoff factor, Determination of degree of dissociation and                                                                                                                                                                  | )   |
|          |      | association, Reverse osmosis (numerical problems).                                                                                                                                                                              |     |
|          | 17   | Experimental determination of molecular mass of solutes by cooling                                                                                                                                                              | 2   |
|          |      | curve method, Rast's and Beckmann methods                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |
|          | 18   | <b>Colloids:</b> Classification of colloids – Preparation of colloids                                                                                                                                                           | 2   |
|          | 19   | Purification of colloids – dialysis, electrodialysis, hot dialysis, ultra                                                                                                                                                       | 2   |
|          |      | filtration ultra centrifugation                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |
|          | 20   | Kinetic, optical and electrical properties of colloids – Tyndall effect &                                                                                                                                                       | 3   |
|          |      | applications - Ultra microscope, Electrical double layer and zeta                                                                                                                                                               |     |
|          |      | potential - Coagulation of colloids, Hardy-Schulz rule, Gold number,                                                                                                                                                            |     |
|          |      | sedimentation and streaming potential                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |
|          | 21   | Gels: Elastic and non-elastic gels, Imbibition and syneresis, Micelles                                                                                                                                                          | 1   |
|          |      | and critical micelle concentration                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |
|          | 22   | Application of colloids – Cottrell precipitator, purification of water and                                                                                                                                                      | 1   |
|          |      | delta formation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |
| V        | PRAC | CTICALS: PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY PRACTICALS                                                                                                                                                                                          | 30  |
|          |      | A minimum of 8 practical experiments (Minimum one each from A & B)                                                                                                                                                              |     |
|          | 23   | A. Lowering of freezing point                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8   |
|          |      | 1. Determination of $K_f$ of solid solvent using a solute of known                                                                                                                                                              |     |
|          |      | molecular mass. (Solvent: Naphthalene, biphenyl) (Solute:                                                                                                                                                                       |     |
|          |      | Naphthalene, biphenyl, 1,4-dichlorobenzene, diphenylamine)                                                                                                                                                                      |     |
|          |      | 2. Determination of molecular mass of the solute using a solvent of                                                                                                                                                             |     |
|          |      | known K <sub>f</sub> . (Solvent: Naphthalene, biphenyl) (Solute:                                                                                                                                                                |     |
|          |      | Naphthalene, biphenyl, 1,4-dichlorobenzene, diphenylamine)                                                                                                                                                                      |     |
|          | 24   | B. Depression of transition temperature                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8   |
|          |      | 3. Determination of molal transition point depression constant (Kt)                                                                                                                                                             |     |
|          |      | of salt hydrate using solute of known molecular mass. (Salt                                                                                                                                                                     |     |
|          |      | hydrates: sodium thiosulphate penta hydrate, hydrated sodium                                                                                                                                                                    |     |
|          |      | acetate) (solutes: Urea, Glucose).                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |
|          |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |
| K.       |      | 4. Determination of molecular mass of the solute using a solvent of                                                                                                                                                             |     |
| <b>S</b> |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |
| <b>S</b> |      | 4. Determination of molecular mass of the solute using a solvent of                                                                                                                                                             |     |
| <b>S</b> |      | 4. Determination of molecular mass of the solute using a solvent of known molal transition point depression constant (Kt). (Salt hydrates: sodium thiosulphate penta hydrate, hydrated sodium acetate) (solutes: Urea, Glucose) |     |
| <b>S</b> | 25   | 4. Determination of molecular mass of the solute using a solvent of known molal transition point depression constant (Kt). (Salt hydrates: sodium thiosulphate penta hydrate, hydrated sodium                                   | 4   |

|    | 6. Surface tension of binary mixtures and determination of concentration of an unknown mixture |     |  |  |  |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|--|--|
| 26 | D. Viscosity:                                                                                  | 4   |  |  |  |
|    | 7. Determination of viscosity of any three liquids                                             |     |  |  |  |
|    | 8. Viscosity of binary mixtures and determination of concentration                             |     |  |  |  |
|    | of an unknown mixture                                                                          |     |  |  |  |
| 27 | E. Refractive index experiments:                                                               | 4   |  |  |  |
|    | 9. Determination of refractive indices of any three liquids                                    |     |  |  |  |
|    | 10. Refractive indices of KCl solutions of different concentrations                            | 1,- |  |  |  |
|    | and determination of concentration of unknown KCl solution                                     |     |  |  |  |
| 28 | F. Solid state:                                                                                | )   |  |  |  |
|    | 11. Indexing powder XRD patterns and determination of unit cell                                |     |  |  |  |
|    | parameters of simple and/or bcc and/or fcc systems (Instructors                                |     |  |  |  |
|    | must provide the powder XRD patterns and ask students to index                                 |     |  |  |  |
|    | it and calculate unit cell parameters)                                                         |     |  |  |  |

#### **References:**

#### **Textbooks**

- 1. P W Atkins, "Physical Chemistry", Oxford University Press
- 2. R L Madan, Physical Chemistry, Mc Graw Hill
- 3. Glasstone and Lewis, Elements of Physical Chemistry, Macmillan
- 4. Puri, Sharma & Pathania, Principles of Physical Chemistry, Vishal Publishing Co
- 5. P. C. Rakhit, *Physical Chemistry*, Sarat Book House, Calcutta
- 6. J. B. Yadav Advanced Practical Physical Chemistry, Krishna Prakashan Media (P) Ltd

#### For Further Reading

- 1. R J Selby and RA Alberty, Physical Chemistry, John Wiley &sons
- 2. Levin, Physical Chemistry, 5th edn, TMH.
- 3. Gurdeep Raj, Advanced Physical Chemistry, Goel publishing house
- 4. G W Castellan, "Physical Chemistry", Narosa Publishing House
- 5. B. Viswanathan, P. S. Raghavan, A Practical Physical Chemistry, Viva Books.

#### **Course Outcomes**

| No.  | Upon completion of the course the graduate will be able to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Cognitive<br>Level | PSO addressed |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| CO-1 | Critically analyze the structural distinctions and physical properties of crystalline and amorphous solids through symmetry concepts, crystallographic parameters, packing arrangements, X-ray diffraction techniques, and defect analysis to interpret their influence on material behavior and electronic properties. | An                 | PSO -1,2,3    |

| CO-2 | Analyze the physical properties of liquids—including vapour pressure, surface tension, viscosity, and refractive index—by interpreting experimental methods and theoretical principles, and evaluate the structural characteristics and technological applications of liquid crystals based on their types and behavior.                       | An | PSO -<br>1,2,3,4 |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------|
| CO-3 | Critically evaluate the behavior of ideal and real gases by applying gas laws, kinetic molecular theory, and equations of state, and analyze how deviations from ideality are explained through parameters such as compressibility factor, van der Waals constants, and virial coefficients under varying temperature and pressure conditions. | E  | PSO -1,2,3       |
| CO-4 | Design and solve numerical and conceptual problems involving dilute solutions and colligative properties, derive thermodynamic relations, experimentally determine molecular masses, and construct models to explain the behavior, purification, and applications of colloids and gels based on their physical and chemical properties.        | C  | PSO -<br>1,2,3,4 |
| CO-5 | Design and execute experiments to determine colligative properties, surface tension, viscosity, refractive index, and crystal parameters by creatively applying theoretical concepts and analytical techniques to solve real-world and unknown system problems.                                                                                | С  | PSO -<br>1,2,3,5 |

R-Remember, U-Understand, Ap-Apply, An-Analyse, E-Evaluate, C-Create

Name of the Course: PHYSICAL CHEMISTY I

Credits: 3:0:1 (Lecture:Tutorial:Practical)

| CO<br>No. | CO   | PO/ PSO                | Cognitive<br>Level | Knowledge<br>Category | Lecture (L)/<br>Tutorial (T) | Practical (P) |
|-----------|------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| 1         | CO-1 | PO-1,6<br>PSO -1,2,3   | An                 | F, C                  | L                            | ı             |
| 2         | CO-2 | PO-1,6<br>PSO -1,2,3   | An                 | F, C                  | L                            | ı             |
| 3         | CO-3 | PO-1,6<br>PSO -1,2,3,4 | Е                  | F, C, M               | L                            | 1             |
| 4         | CO-4 | PO-1,6<br>PSO -1,2,3   | С                  | F, C                  | L                            | -             |

| 5 | CO-5 | PO-1,6<br>PSO -1,2,3 | С | F, C, M, P | - | Р |
|---|------|----------------------|---|------------|---|---|
|---|------|----------------------|---|------------|---|---|

F-Factual, C- Conceptual, P-Procedural, M-Metacognitive

## Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

|      | PSO<br>1 | PSO<br>2 | PSO<br>3 | PSO<br>4 | PSO<br>5 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 |
|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | 3        | 3        | 3        | -        | -        | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   |
| CO 2 | 3        | 3        | 3        | -        | -        | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   |
| CO 3 | 3        | 2        | 3        | 2        | 1        | 1   | -   | -   | -   | ~   | 2   | -   | -   |
| CO 4 | 3        | 3        | 3        | -        | -        | 1   | -   | -   | -   | 0   | 2   | -   | -   |
| CO 5 | 1        | 2        | 3        | -        | 2        | 1   | 2   | -   | -   | 6   | 3   | -   | -   |

#### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

#### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments
- Final Exam

# **Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:**

|   |      | Internal Exam | Assignment | Project Evaluation | End Semester Examinations |
|---|------|---------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
|   | CO 1 | \<br>\<br>\   | <b>✓</b>   |                    | <b>√</b>                  |
| 1 | CO 2 | <b>\</b>      | <b>√</b>   |                    | ✓                         |
|   | CO 3 | ✓             |            | ✓                  | ✓                         |
|   | CO 4 | <b>√</b>      | <b>√</b>   |                    | <b>√</b>                  |
|   | CO 5 | <b>√</b>      |            | <b>√</b>           | √                         |



| Discipline     | CHEMISTRY            |                                                                    |               |                 |                  |  |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|--|
| Course Code    | UK3DSCCHE20          | 1                                                                  |               |                 | CV               |  |
| Course Title   | ESSENTIALS O         | F PHYSICA                                                          | L CHEMIS      | TRY             | 00.              |  |
| Type of Course | DSC                  |                                                                    |               |                 |                  |  |
| Semester       | 3                    |                                                                    |               | ^               | S                |  |
| Academic Level | 200 - 299            |                                                                    |               | 4.6             |                  |  |
| Course Details | Credit               | Lecture                                                            | Tutorial      | Practical       | Total            |  |
|                |                      | per week                                                           | per week      | per week        | Hours/Week       |  |
|                | 4                    | 3 hours                                                            | -             | 2 hours         | 5                |  |
| Pre-requisites | 1. Higher seconda    | ary level scie                                                     | nce knowled   | ge              |                  |  |
|                | 2. First & second    | semester DS                                                        | Cs (chemistr  | y) offered by   | UoK              |  |
|                | (preferable)         |                                                                    |               |                 |                  |  |
|                | 3. Basic knowledg    | ge in mathen                                                       | natics.       |                 |                  |  |
| Course Summary | The course gives st  | tudents a thor                                                     | rough unders  | tanding of the  | fundamentals     |  |
|                | of physical chemis   | stry and how                                                       | they are appl | ied in real-wo  | orld situations. |  |
|                | Topics covered       | include                                                            | chemical      | and ionic       | equilibrium,     |  |
|                | electrochemistry,    |                                                                    |               |                 |                  |  |
|                |                      | systems. Students have practical experience in conducting physical |               |                 |                  |  |
|                | chemistry experii    |                                                                    |               | -               | _                |  |
|                | practical activities | that help the                                                      | em build imp  | ortant laborate | ory skills.      |  |

# **Detailed Syllabus:**

| Module                    | Unit | Content                                                                                                                | Hrs |
|---------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|                           |      | ESSENTIALS OF PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY                                                                                       | 75  |
| I                         | CHE  | MICAL AND IONIC EQUILIBRIUM                                                                                            | 9   |
|                           | )    | Reversible reactions – $K_P$ , $K_C$ , and $K_X$ and inter relationships – Free                                        | 2   |
|                           |      | energy change and chemical equilibrium (thermodynamic derivation)                                                      |     |
|                           | 2    | Influence of pressure and temperature on the following reactions. (i)                                                  | 2   |
|                           |      | $N_2 + 3H_2 \longrightarrow 2NH_3$ (ii) $PCl_5 \longrightarrow PCl_3 + Cl_2$ (iii) $2SO_2 + O_2 \longrightarrow 2SO_3$ |     |
|                           |      | Le Chatelier's principle and the discussion of the above reactions on its                                              |     |
| $\langle \lambda \rangle$ |      | basis.                                                                                                                 |     |
|                           | 3    | Concepts of Acids and Bases, Arrhenius, Lowry-Bronsted, and Lewis                                                      | 1   |
|                           |      | concepts. HSAB Principle. Levelling effect.                                                                            |     |
|                           | 4    | pH and its determination by potentiometric method. Buffer solutions –                                                  | 2   |
|                           |      | Henderson equation, Acidic and basic buffers-examples.                                                                 |     |

|              | 5    | Hydrolysis of salts – degree of hydrolysis and hydrolytic constant,                            | 2  |  |  |  |
|--------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--|--|--|
|              |      | Derivation of relation between K <sub>w</sub> and K <sub>h</sub> for salts of strong acid –    |    |  |  |  |
|              |      | weak base, weak acid - strong base and weak acid - weak base.                                  |    |  |  |  |
| II           | ELEC | CTRO CHEMISTRY                                                                                 | 9  |  |  |  |
|              | 6    | Application of conductance measurements. Conductometric titrations                             | 2  |  |  |  |
|              |      | involving strong acid – strong base, strong acid – weak base, weak                             | 4  |  |  |  |
|              |      | acid – strong base and weak acid – weak base.                                                  |    |  |  |  |
|              | 7    | EMF – Galvanic cells, measurement of emf, cell and electrode                                   | 2  |  |  |  |
|              | ,    | potential, IUPAC sign convention, Reference electrodes, SHE and                                |    |  |  |  |
|              |      | calomel electrode, standard electrode potential,                                               | 3' |  |  |  |
|              | 8    | Nernst equation, anion and cation reversible electrodes, redox                                 | 3  |  |  |  |
|              | O    | electrode with examples, quinhydrone electrode, glass electrode                                | 3  |  |  |  |
|              | 9    | Concentration cell without transference, potentiometric titration, Fuel                        | 2  |  |  |  |
|              | 9    | · ·                                                                                            | 2  |  |  |  |
| TIT          | CAT  | cells – H <sub>2</sub> – O <sub>2</sub> and hydrocarbon – O <sub>2</sub> type.                 | 0  |  |  |  |
| III          |      | ALYSIS AND PHOTO CHEMISTRY                                                                     | 9  |  |  |  |
|              | 10   | General Characteristics of catalytic reactions. Different types of                             | 2  |  |  |  |
|              | 1.1  | catalysis – examples                                                                           |    |  |  |  |
|              | 11   | Theories of catalysis (Outline of intermediate compound formation                              | 2  |  |  |  |
|              | 10   | theory and adsorption theory).                                                                 |    |  |  |  |
|              | 12   | Enzyme catalysis – Michaelis-Menten mechanism.                                                 | 2  |  |  |  |
|              | 13   | Photo Chemistry: - Laws of Photo Chemistry, Grothus – Drapter law,                             | 2  |  |  |  |
|              |      | Beer Lambert's law, Einstein's laws, quantum yield, H <sub>2</sub> – Cl <sub>2</sub> reaction, |    |  |  |  |
|              |      | $H_2 - Br_2$ reaction                                                                          |    |  |  |  |
|              | 14   | Fluorescence and phosphorescence, chemiluminescence and photo                                  | 1  |  |  |  |
|              |      | sensitization                                                                                  |    |  |  |  |
| IV           |      | TE SOLUTIONS AND BINARY LIQUID SYSTEMS                                                         | 18 |  |  |  |
|              | 15   | Molarity, molality, Normality and mole fraction                                                | 5  |  |  |  |
|              |      | Colligative property – relative lowering of vapour pressure – elevation                        |    |  |  |  |
|              |      | in boiling point – depression in freezing point – osmotic pressure –                           |    |  |  |  |
|              |      | experimental determination of osmotic pressure – Isotonic solution –                           |    |  |  |  |
|              |      | reverse osmosis                                                                                |    |  |  |  |
|              | 16   | Abnormal molecular mass - van't Hoff factor. (Numerical Problems to                            | 4  |  |  |  |
|              |      | be worked out)                                                                                 |    |  |  |  |
|              | 17   | Completely miscible liquid pairs, vapour pressure - composition curve,                         | 3  |  |  |  |
|              |      | boiling point composition curve                                                                |    |  |  |  |
| ^            | 18   | Ideal and non-ideal solutions, fractional distillations, azeotropes                            | 3  |  |  |  |
|              | 19   | Partially miscible liquids - CST, phenol- water, nicotine-water system-                        | 3  |  |  |  |
| A            | )    | Effect of impurities on miscibility and CST, Immiscible liquid pairs.                          |    |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{V}$ | PRAC | CTICALS: PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY EXPERIMENTS                                                        | 30 |  |  |  |
|              |      | A minimum of 5 practical experiments out of which at least one                                 |    |  |  |  |
|              |      | each from sections I, II and III must be performed and reported.                               |    |  |  |  |
|              | 20   | I. Conductometry                                                                               | 5  |  |  |  |
|              |      | 1. Determination of cell constant                                                              |    |  |  |  |
|              |      | 2. Conductometric titration of NaOH using HCl                                                  |    |  |  |  |
|              | 21   | II. Potentiometry                                                                              | 6  |  |  |  |
|              |      | <u> </u>                                                                                       |    |  |  |  |

|    | 3. Potentiometric titration of Fe <sup>2+</sup> versus Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>7</sub> <sup>2-</sup> |          |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|    | 4. Potentiometric titration of KMnO4 versus KI                                                      |          |
| 22 | III. Experiments with Partially miscible liquid pairs                                               | 3        |
|    | 5. Critical solution temperature of phenol –water system                                            |          |
|    | 6. Influence of KCl (impurity) on the miscibility temperature of                                    |          |
|    | Phenol-water system. Determination of concentration of given                                        | <i>A</i> |
|    | KCl solution                                                                                        |          |
| 23 | IV. Adosrption Experiments                                                                          | 6        |
|    | 7. Freundlich and Langmuir isotherms for adsorption of oxalic acid                                  |          |
|    | on active charcoal.                                                                                 | J        |
|    | 8. Determination of unknown concentration of oxalic acid using                                      |          |
|    | isotherm.                                                                                           |          |
| 24 | V. Calorimetry                                                                                      | 5        |
|    | 9. Determination of water equivalent of Calorimeter and heat of                                     |          |
|    | neutralization of strong acid and strong base                                                       |          |
| 25 | VI. Partition experiments                                                                           | 5        |
|    | 10. Partition coefficient of iodine between CCl <sub>4</sub> and H <sub>2</sub> O or                |          |
|    | Partition coefficient of ammonia between CHCl <sub>3</sub> and H <sub>2</sub> O                     |          |

#### References

- 1. P L Soni, O P Dharmarsha, U N Dash, *Textbook of Physical Chemistry*, 23<sup>rd</sup> Edn, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi, 2011.
- 2. Gurudeep Raj, Advanced physical chemistry
- 3. F Daniel and R A Albert, *Physical chemistry*
- 4. N.M. Kapoor, *Physical Chemistry*.
- 5. J. B. Yadav Advanced Practical Physical Chemistry, Krishna Prakashan Media (P) Ltd

#### **Course Outcomes**

| No.  | Upon completion of the course the graduate will be able to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Cognitive<br>Level | PSO<br>addressed |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| CØ-1 | Understand and apply the principles of chemical equilibrium, acid-base theories, and buffer systems to predict and interpret the behavior of chemical systems under varying conditions of pressure, temperature, and composition.                                                                            | An                 | PSO-1,2,3        |
| CO-2 | Understand and apply the principles of electrochemistry to<br>analyze conductance and electrode processes; perform and<br>interpret conductometric and potentiometric titrations;<br>explain the working of reference electrodes, concentration<br>cells, and fuel cells; and utilize the Nernst equation to | An                 | PSO-1,2,3        |

|      | calculate cell potentials in various electrochemical systems.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                   |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| CO3  | Understand the fundamental principles and types of catalysis, including enzyme catalysis with Michaelis-Menten kinetics; comprehend the laws and principles of photochemistry, and analyze photochemical reactions and phenomena such as fluorescence, phosphorescence, chemiluminescence, and photosensitization.                                                                                            | E     | PSO-1,2,3         |
| CO 4 | Analyze and apply the concepts of solution chemistry and colligative properties to interpret behaviour of ideal, non-ideal, and partially miscible liquid systems; calculate concentration terms; solve numerical problems based on colligative properties; and explain phenomena like abnormal molecular masses, azeotropy, and critical solution temperature using experimental and theoretical principles. | 13016 | PSO-1,2,3         |
| CO 5 | Design and conduct a series of physicochemical experiments involving conductometry, potentiometry, phase equilibria, adsorption, calorimetry, and partitioning to determine key analytical parameters and interpret data using relevant theoretical models.                                                                                                                                                   | С     | PSO-<br>1,2,3,4,5 |

R-Remember, U-Understand, Ap-Apply, An-Analyse, E-Evaluate, C-Create

Name of the Course: ESSENTIALS OF PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

Credits: 3:0:1 (Lecture:Tutorial:Practical)

| CO<br>No. | CO  | PO/ PSO             | Cognitive<br>Level | Knowledge<br>Category | Lecture (L)/<br>Tutorial (T) | Practical (P) |
|-----------|-----|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| 1         | CO1 | PO-1,6<br>PSO-1,2,3 | An                 | F, C, M               | L                            | -             |
| 2         | CO2 | PO-1,6<br>PSO-1,2,3 | An                 | F, C, M               | L                            | -             |
| 3         | CO3 | PO-1,6<br>PSO-1,2,3 | Е                  | F, C, M               | L                            | -             |
| 4         | CO4 | PO-1,6<br>PSO-1,2,3 | С                  | F, C, M               | L                            | -             |

| 5 | CO5 | PO-1,2,6<br>PSO-1,2,3,4,5 | С | F, C, P | - | Р |  |
|---|-----|---------------------------|---|---------|---|---|--|
|---|-----|---------------------------|---|---------|---|---|--|

F-Factual, C- Conceptual, P-Procedural, M-Metacognitive

## Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

|      | PSO<br>1 | PSO<br>2 | PSO<br>3 | PSO<br>4 | PSO<br>5 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5      | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 |
|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | 3        | 3        | 2        | -        | -        | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -        | 2   | ) - | -   |
| CO 2 | 3        | 3        | 2        | -        | -        | 1   | -   | -   | -   | - 4      | C2, | -   | -   |
| CO 3 | 3        | 3        | 2        | -        | -        | 1   | -   | -   | -   |          | 2   | -   | -   |
| CO 4 | 3        | 3        | 2        | -        | -        | 1   | -   | -   | 7   |          | 2   | -   | -   |
| CO 5 | 2        | 2        | 2        | 2        | 2        | 1   | 2   | -   |     | <u> </u> | 3   | -   | -   |

#### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

#### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments
- Final Exam

## **Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:**

| ~    | Internal Exam | Assignment | Project Evaluation | End Semester Examinations |
|------|---------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| CO 1 | <b>√</b>      |            | <b>√</b>           | ✓                         |
| CO 2 | ✓             |            | ✓                  | ✓                         |
| CO 3 | ✓             |            |                    | ✓                         |
| CO 4 | ✓             | ✓          |                    | ✓                         |
| CO 5 | ✓             | ✓          |                    | ✓                         |



| Discipline     | CHEMISTRY         |                                                                   |               |                |               |  |  |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--|--|
| Course Code    | UK3DSCCHE2        | UK3DSCCHE202                                                      |               |                |               |  |  |
| Course Title   | CHEMICAL IN       | NSIGHTS: F                                                        | ROM SOII      | . TO           |               |  |  |
|                | PETROCHEM         | ICALS                                                             |               |                | 0             |  |  |
| Type of Course | DSC               |                                                                   |               |                |               |  |  |
| Semester       | 3                 |                                                                   |               |                | S             |  |  |
| Academic Level | 200 - 299         |                                                                   |               | A - 1          |               |  |  |
| Course Details | Credit            | Lecture                                                           | Tutorial      | Practical      | Total         |  |  |
|                |                   | per week                                                          | per week      | per week       | Hours/Week    |  |  |
|                | 4                 | 3 hours                                                           | -             | 2 hours        | 5             |  |  |
| Pre-requisites |                   | •                                                                 | el science kn | . \            |               |  |  |
|                | 2. First & se     | econd semes                                                       | ter DSCs (ch  | emistry) offer | ed by UoK     |  |  |
|                | (preferab         |                                                                   |               |                |               |  |  |
| Course Summary | This course co    |                                                                   |               |                |               |  |  |
|                | petrochemicals,   |                                                                   |               |                |               |  |  |
|                | physical chemis   | try experim                                                       | ents. Studer  | nts gain insi  | ghts into the |  |  |
|                |                   | chemical processes governing soil and water behaviour, industrial |               |                |               |  |  |
|                | applications of   |                                                                   |               |                | and hands-on  |  |  |
|                | experience in var | rious analytic                                                    | cal technique | es.            |               |  |  |

# **Detailed Syllabus:**

| Module                    | Unit                     | Content                                                                     | Hrs |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                           | <b>C</b> ]               | HEMICAL INSIGHTS: FROM SOIL TO PETROCHEMICALS                               | 75  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I                         | SOIL AND WATER CHEMISTRY |                                                                             |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | 1                        | Soil – Composition, mineral matter in soil process of soil formation,       | 5   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                          | weathering – physical (mention), chemical (detail) + biological             |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                          | (mention) Saline and alkaline soil (brief explanation) Rocks – different    |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                          | types (Igneous, sedimentary and Metamorphic)                                |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| _ ^                       | 2                        | Analysis of lime stone (qualitative treatment only)                         | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | 3                        | Chemistry of salt-affected soils and amendments, soil pH, ECe, ESP,         | 3   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | )                        | SAR and important relation                                                  |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\langle \lambda \rangle$ | 4                        | Soil management and amendments. Chemistry and electrochemistry of           | 2   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                          | submerged soils                                                             |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | 5                        | Water Analysis Water quality parameters COD, BOD, main quality              | 3   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                          | characteristics of water (alkalinity, hardness, total solids and oxidation) |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | 6                        | Water treatment including chemical (Precipitation, aeration,                | 4   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                          | ozonisation, chlorination) and physical methods of sterilization.           |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| II                        | ELEC                     | CTRO CHEMISTRY                                                              | 9   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|     | 7                                                                      | Transport number – definition, determination by Hittorf's method and                                                                      | 2  |  |  |  |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--|--|--|
|     |                                                                        | moving boundary method, application of conductance measurements                                                                           | 2  |  |  |  |
|     | 8                                                                      | Conductometric titrations involving strong acid – strong base, strong acid – weak base, weak acid – strong base and weak acid – weak base | 2  |  |  |  |
|     | 9                                                                      | EMF – Galvanic cells, measurement of emf, cell and electrode                                                                              | 1  |  |  |  |
|     | potential, IUPAC sign convention, Reference electrodes, SHE and        |                                                                                                                                           |    |  |  |  |
|     |                                                                        | calomel electrode                                                                                                                         |    |  |  |  |
|     | 10                                                                     | Standard electrode potential, Nernst equation, anion and cation                                                                           | 2  |  |  |  |
|     |                                                                        | reversible electrodes, redox electrode with examples, quinhydrone                                                                         |    |  |  |  |
|     | electrode, glass electrode                                             |                                                                                                                                           |    |  |  |  |
|     | 11                                                                     | Concentration cell without transference, Potentiometric titration Fuel                                                                    | 2  |  |  |  |
|     |                                                                        | cells $-H_2 - O_2$ and hydrocarbon $-O_2$ type                                                                                            |    |  |  |  |
| III | PETI                                                                   | RO CHEMICALS                                                                                                                              | 9  |  |  |  |
|     | 12                                                                     | Introduction to crude oil, exploratory methods, constitution of crude                                                                     | 2  |  |  |  |
|     |                                                                        | oil, natural gas – constituents                                                                                                           |    |  |  |  |
|     | 13 Distillation of crude oil, separation of natural gas and different  |                                                                                                                                           |    |  |  |  |
|     | fractions Meaning of terms such as ignition point, flash point, octane |                                                                                                                                           |    |  |  |  |
|     | number                                                                 |                                                                                                                                           |    |  |  |  |
|     | 14                                                                     | Types of hydrocarbon fuels and their characteristics                                                                                      | 2  |  |  |  |
|     | 15                                                                     | Cracking – catalytic cracking, hydro cracking, isomerization,                                                                             | 3  |  |  |  |
|     |                                                                        | reforming, sulphur, hydrogen, petroleum, coke and nitrogen                                                                                |    |  |  |  |
|     |                                                                        | compounds from petroleum                                                                                                                  |    |  |  |  |
| IV  | INST                                                                   | RUMENTAL METHODS OF ANALYSIS                                                                                                              | 9  |  |  |  |
|     | 16                                                                     | Spectral methods – Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy (AAS) principle,                                                                        | 2  |  |  |  |
|     |                                                                        | measurement, advantages, disadvantages, and applications                                                                                  |    |  |  |  |
|     | 17                                                                     | Flame Emission Spectroscopy (FES) principle, measurement (single                                                                          | 2  |  |  |  |
|     | - 10                                                                   | beam method) applications                                                                                                                 |    |  |  |  |
|     | 18                                                                     | Thermal methods: Thermogravimetric analysis (TG) principle and                                                                            | 3  |  |  |  |
|     | 4.0                                                                    | method, Factors affecting thermogravimetric analysis, Application                                                                         |    |  |  |  |
|     | 19                                                                     | Determination of Surface tension- capillary rise and stalagmometer                                                                        | 2  |  |  |  |
|     |                                                                        | method, Viscosity- Poiseuille's equation, Determination of viscosity-                                                                     |    |  |  |  |
|     |                                                                        | Ostwald's viscometer, Refractive index determination by Abbe                                                                              |    |  |  |  |
| V   | DDA                                                                    | refractometer CTICALS: PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY EXPERIMENTS                                                                                     | 20 |  |  |  |
| V   | PRAC                                                                   | A minimum of 5 practical experiments out of which at least one                                                                            | 30 |  |  |  |
| A   |                                                                        | each from sections I and II must be performed and reported.                                                                               |    |  |  |  |
|     | 20                                                                     | I. Conductometry                                                                                                                          | 8  |  |  |  |
|     | 21                                                                     | Determination of cell constant                                                                                                            | 0  |  |  |  |
|     | 21                                                                     | 2. Conductometric titration of NaOH using HCl                                                                                             |    |  |  |  |
|     | 22                                                                     | II. Potentiometry                                                                                                                         | 8  |  |  |  |
| 7   |                                                                        | 3. Potentiometric titration of Fe <sup>2+</sup> versus Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>7</sub> <sup>2-</sup>                                       |    |  |  |  |
|     |                                                                        | 4. Potentiometric titration of KMnO4 versus KI                                                                                            |    |  |  |  |
|     | 23                                                                     | III. Surface tension:                                                                                                                     |    |  |  |  |
|     |                                                                        | 5. Determination of Surface tension of any three liquids                                                                                  | 8  |  |  |  |
|     |                                                                        | 6. Surface tension of binary mixtures and determination of                                                                                | ٥  |  |  |  |
|     |                                                                        | concentration of an unknown mixture                                                                                                       |    |  |  |  |

|    | <ul> <li>IV. Viscosity:</li> <li>7. Determination of viscosity of any three liquids</li> <li>8. Viscosity of binary mixtures and determination of concentration of an unknown mixture</li> </ul> |   |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| 24 | V. Refractive index experiments:                                                                                                                                                                 |   |
|    | 9. Determination of refractive indices of any three liquids                                                                                                                                      | 6 |
|    | 10. Refractive indices of KCl solutions of different concentrations                                                                                                                              | O |
|    | and determination of concentration of unknown KCl solution                                                                                                                                       |   |

#### References

- 1. B.R Puri, L R Sharma K C Kalia, *Principles of Inorganic Chemistry*, Sobhanlal Nagin Chand & Co. New Delhi.
- 2. Manas Chanda, *Atomic structure and Chemical bonding in molecular spectroscopy*, Tata Mc Graw Hill.
- 3. J D Lee, Concise Inorganic Chemistry, ELBS.
- 4. Miller T. G. Jr., *Environmental Science*, Wadsworth publishing House, Meerut Odum.E.P.1971.
- 5. Odum, E.P. (1971) *Fundamentals of Ecology*. Third Edition, W.B. Saunders Co., Philadelphia
- 6. S. E. Manahan, Environmental chemistry, 1993, Boca Raton, Lewis publisher
- 7. Environmental chemistry, Sharma and Kaur, 2016, Krishna publishers
- 8. Puri, Sharma, Pathania Principles of Physical Chemistry
- 9. B. K. Sharma, Instrumental methods of Chemical Analysis
- 10. D.A Skoog, D M West, F J, Holler, S R Crouch, *Fundamentals of Analytical Chemistry*, 8<sup>th</sup> Edn., Brookes/Cole, Thomson Learning, Inc, USA, 2004
- 11. B. K. Sharma, Soil and Noise pollution.

#### **Course Outcomes**

| No.  | Upon completion of the course the graduate will be able to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Cognitive<br>Level | PSO<br>addressed  |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| CO-1 | Understand and analyze the chemical and physical characteristics of soils and water, explain the processes involved in soil formation and weathering, classify different types of rocks and soils, interpret the chemistry of salt-affected and submerged soils, apply concepts of soil pH and salinity indicators, and evaluate water quality based on key parameters. The learner will also be able to suggest appropriate soil amendments and water treatment methods using chemical and physical techniques for sustainable environmental management. | An                 | PSO-<br>1,2,3,4,5 |

| CO-2 | Understand and apply the principles of ionic conductance and electrochemical cells to interpret and analyze transport numbers, conductometric and potentiometric titrations, electrode potentials, and electrochemical energy conversion systems.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | An | PSO-<br>1,2,3,4,5 |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|
| CO3  | Understand the origin, composition, and processing of crude oil and natural gas; explain key petroleum refining techniques such as distillation, cracking, isomerization, and reforming; describe the characteristics of various hydrocarbon fuels; and interpret important fuel-related parameters such as ignition point, flash point, and octane number.                                                                                          | E  | PSO-<br>1,2,3,4,5 |
| CO 4 | Understand and explain the fundamental principles, measurement techniques, and applications of key analytical methods. Determine the physicochemical properties such as surface tension, viscosity and refractive index. Critically evaluate the advantages, limitations, and factors affecting the instrumental and thermal techniques and applying this knowledge to solve practical problems in chemical analysis and materials characterization. | C  | PSO-<br>1,2,3,5   |
| CO 5 | Develop proficiency in performing electrochemical, physicochemical, and optical property measurements of chemical systems; analyze experimental data to determine fundamental physical constants, concentrations, and properties of pure substances and mixtures; and interpret results in the context of solution behavior and intermolecular interactions.                                                                                         | С  | PSO-<br>1,2,3,4,5 |

R-Remember, U-Understand, Ap-Apply, An-Analyse, E-Evaluate, C-Create

Name of the Course: CHEMICAL INSIGHTS: FROM SOIL TO PETROCHEMICALS

**Credits: 4:0:0 (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)** 

| CO<br>No. | co   | PO/ PSO                  | Cognitive<br>Level | Knowledge<br>Category | Lecture (L)/<br>Tutorial (T) | Practical (P) |
|-----------|------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| 1         | CO-1 | PO- 1,6<br>PSO-1,2,3,4,5 | An                 | F, C                  | L                            | -             |
| 2         | CO-2 | PO- 1,6<br>PSO-1,2,3,4,5 | An                 | F, C                  | L                            | -             |
| 3         | CO3  | PO- 1,6<br>PSO-1,2,3,4,5 | Е                  | F, C                  | L                            | -             |

| 4 | CO 4 | PO- 1,2,3,6,7<br>PSO-1,2,3,5   | С | F, C, P | L | - |
|---|------|--------------------------------|---|---------|---|---|
| 5 | CO 5 | PO- 1,2,3,6,7<br>PSO-1,2,3,4,5 | C | C, P, M | - | P |

F-Factual, C- Conceptual, P-Procedural, M-Metacognitive

## Mapping of Cos with PSOs and POs:

|      | PSO<br>1 | PSO<br>2 | PSO<br>3 | PSO<br>4 | PSO<br>5 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4        | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 |
|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | 3        | 3        | 3        | 3        | 3        | 1   | -   | -   | -          |     | 2   | -   | -   |
| CO 2 | 3        | 3        | 3        | 3        | 3        | 1   | -   | -   |            | ,   | 2   | -   | -   |
| CO 3 | 3        | 3        | 3        | 3        | 3        | 1   | -   | -   | 1-         | -   | 2   | -   | -   |
| CO 4 | 3        | 3        | 2        | -        | 2        | 1   | 2   | 2   | 7          | -   | 2   | 2   | -   |
| CO 5 | 1        | 3        | 3        | 3        | 2        | 1   | 2   | 2   | ) <u>-</u> | -   | 2   | 2   |     |

#### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

#### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments
- Final Exam

## **Mapping of Cos to Assessment Rubrics:**

|   |      | Internal Exam | Assignment | Project Evaluation | End Semester Examinations |
|---|------|---------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
|   | CO 1 | <             |            |                    | ✓                         |
|   | CO 2 | <b>√</b>      | <b>√</b>   |                    | ✓                         |
| - | CO 3 | <b>√</b>      |            | ✓                  | ✓                         |
|   | CO 4 | <b>✓</b>      |            | ✓                  | ✓                         |
|   | CO 5 | <b>✓</b>      |            | ✓                  | ✓                         |



| Discipline         | CHEMISTRY           |               |               |                |              |      |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|------|
| Course Code        | UK3DSCCHE2          | 03            |               |                |              |      |
| Course Title       | NATURAL PR          | ODUCT CH      | IEMISTRY      |                |              |      |
| Type of Course     | DSC                 |               |               |                | 0            | ) '  |
| Semester           | 3                   |               |               |                |              |      |
| Academic Level     | 200 - 299           |               |               | A              | 5            |      |
| Course Details     | Credit              | Lecture       | Tutorial      | Practical      | Total        |      |
|                    |                     | per week      | per week      | per week       | Hours/W      | eek  |
|                    | 4                   | 3 hours       | -             | 2 hours        | 5            |      |
| Pre-requisites     | 1. Higher se        | econdary leve | el science kn | owledge        |              |      |
|                    | 2. First & se       | econd semest  | ter DSCs (ch  | emistry) offer | ed by Uok    | ζ.   |
|                    | (preferab           |               |               | ) )            |              |      |
| Course Summary     | The course cov      | vers chroma   | tography pr   | inciples and   | application  | ons, |
|                    | biochemistry of     | amino acids,  | proteins, an  | d nucleic acid | ls, analysis | s of |
|                    | oils, fats, alkaloi |               | _             | •              |              |      |
|                    | polymer chemist     |               |               |                |              |      |
|                    | techniques. Stud    |               |               |                |              |      |
|                    | skills in organic   | chemistry, b  | iochemistry a | and analytical | chemistry    | •    |
|                    |                     |               |               |                |              |      |
| etailed Syllabus:  |                     | , 7           |               |                |              |      |
|                    |                     |               |               |                |              |      |
| [- J]-   IJ24   C4 |                     |               |               |                |              | TT   |

# **Detailed Syllabus:**

| Module | Unit                   | Content                                                                                                                                            | Hrs |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
|        |                        | NATURAL PRODUCT CHEMISTRY                                                                                                                          | 75  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I      | BIOINORGANIC CHEMISTRY |                                                                                                                                                    |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 1                      | Metalloporphyrins – cytochromes – Chlorophyll - photosynthesis and respiration                                                                     | 3   |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2                      | Haemoglobin and myoglobin, mechanism of O <sub>2</sub> – CO <sub>2</sub> transportation                                                            | 2   |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 3                      | Nitrogen fixation, carbon fixation and carbon cycle                                                                                                | 2   |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 4                      | Biochemistry of iron toxicity and nutrition, essential and trace elements in biological systems                                                    | 2   |  |  |  |  |  |
| И      | AMI                    | NO ACIDS, PROTEINS & NUCLEIC ACIDS                                                                                                                 | 9   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5      | 5                      | Classification and properties of amino acids, Synthesis of glycine, alanine and tryptophan                                                         | 2   |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 6                      | Polypeptides and proteins, peptide linkage, peptide synthesis Primary, secondary, tertiary and quaternary structure of proteins, Test for proteins | 3   |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 7                      | Enzymes – Characteristics, catalytic action, theory of enzyme catalysis – Michaelis – Menton theory- Co-enzymes                                    | 2   |  |  |  |  |  |

|               | 8     | RNA, DNA – their biological role, hydrolysis of nucleoproteins,           | 2  |
|---------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|               | 0     | elementary idea regarding the structure of nucleic acids Replication of   | 2  |
|               |       | DNA- Transcription and Translation - Genetic code                         |    |
| III           | OII S | S, FATS, ALKALOIDS, VITAMINS AND TERPENES                                 | 9  |
| 111           | 9     | Oils and Fats: Occurrence and extraction-Analysis of oils and fats        | 2  |
|               | 9     | saponification value, iodine value and acid value                         | 2  |
|               | 10    | Alkaloids: - Extraction and structural elucidation of conine and          | 3  |
|               | 10    | importance of quinine, morphine and codeine                               |    |
|               | 11    | Terpenes: Classification- Isoprene and special isoprene rule-Isolation of | 2  |
|               | 11    | essential oils citral and geraniol (No structural elucidation)            | 2  |
|               | 12    | Vitamins: - Classification and structure, functions and deficiency        | 2  |
|               | 12    | diseases (structures of vitamin A, B1 and C but no structural elucidation | 2  |
| IV            | CARI  | BOHYDRATES AND NATURAL POLYMERS                                           | 18 |
| 1 4           | 13    | Classification. Configuration- glyceraldehyde, erythrose, threose,        | 2  |
|               | 13    | ribose, 2-deoxy ribose, arabinose, glucose, fructose and mannose          | 2  |
|               | 14    | Preparation and properties of glucose and fructose and maintose           | 3  |
|               | 15    | Pyranoside structures of glucose and fructose, furanoside structure of    | 4  |
|               | 13    | fructose (structure elucidation not expected) Mutarotation and            | 7  |
|               |       | epimerization Properties and structure of sucrose. (structure elucidation |    |
|               |       | not expected)                                                             |    |
|               | 16    | Structure of starch and cellulose (Elementary idea only)                  | 2  |
|               | 17    | Natural rubber – Isolation, vulcanisation - characteristics and           | 3  |
|               | 1 /   | applications                                                              | 3  |
|               | 18    | Synthesis and applications of biodegradable polymers – PLA, PGA,          | 4  |
|               | 10    | PHBV, PHB, Nylon – 2 –nylon - 6                                           | •  |
| V             | PRAC  | CTICALS – Organic Preparations, Dyes, Food analysis, Drug                 | 30 |
| ,             |       | sis, Fertilizer analysis                                                  |    |
|               | 19    | Section A (Any 3 Experiments from Section A are compulsory)               | 15 |
|               |       | Organic preparation:                                                      |    |
|               |       | 1. Acetylation of salicylic acid or aniline                               |    |
|               |       | 2. Benzoylation of phenol or aniline                                      |    |
|               |       | 3. Nitration of Acetanilide or nitrobenzene                               |    |
|               |       | 4. Halogenation: Bromination of acetanilide                               |    |
|               |       | 5. Oxidation of benzaldehyde/Toluene/Benzyl chloride                      |    |
|               | . ( < | 6. Hydrolysis of ethyl acetate and benzamide                              |    |
| _ ^           |       | 7. Methyl orange                                                          |    |
|               |       | 8. Picric acid                                                            |    |
|               |       | 9. Phenyl urea                                                            |    |
| $\mathcal{L}$ |       | 10. Methylene blue                                                        |    |
|               |       | Purification of organic compounds                                         |    |
|               |       | Purity of organic compounds – MP and BP                                   |    |
|               |       | Recrystallisation of organic compounds                                    |    |
|               |       | Preparation of dyes                                                       |    |
|               |       | Preparation of aspirin                                                    |    |
|               |       | TLC of simple organic compounds- cresol, napthol, nitrobenzene            |    |

| 20 | Section B (Open ended: Any 3 experiments are to be conducted -            | 15 |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|    | May be selected from the list or the teacher can add experiments)         |    |
|    | 1. Dichrometric titrations:                                               |    |
|    | 2. Iodimetry and Iodometry                                                |    |
|    | 3. Complexometric titrations:                                             |    |
|    | 4. Complexometric Titration: Determination of calcium content in milk.    | 6  |
|    | 5. Precipitation Titration: Determination of salt content in potato chips |    |
|    | 6. Estimation of saponification value of fats/oils.                       |    |
|    | 7. Determination of hardness of water.                                    |    |
|    | 8. Determination of available chlorine in bleaching powder.               |    |
|    | 9. Redox Titration: Determination of Vitamin C Content in Tablets.        |    |
|    | 10. Complexometric Titration: Determination of Magnesium Content          |    |
|    | in Antacids.                                                              |    |
|    | 11. Precipitation Titration: Determination of Chloride Content in         |    |
|    | Saline Solutions.                                                         |    |
|    | 12. Redox Titration: Determination of Iron Content in Iron                |    |
|    | Supplements                                                               |    |
|    | 13. Complexometric Titration: Determination of Zinc Content in Zinc       |    |
|    | Supplements.                                                              |    |
|    | 14. pH meter: Determination of pH of Fertilizer Solution.                 |    |

#### **References**

- 1. B. K. Sharma, *Instrumental methods of Chemical Analysis*.
- 2. D.A Skoog, D M West, F J, Holler, S R Crouch, *Fundamentals of Analytical Chemistry*, 8th Edn., Brookes/Cole, Thomson Learning, Inc, USA,2004
- 3. B. K. Sharma, *Industrial Chemistry*
- 4. Dr, U. Satyanarayana and Dr. U. Chakrapani, Biochemistry, Books and Allied (P) Ltd
- 5. J. L. Jain, Sunjay Jain, Nitin Jain, Fundamentals of Biochemistry, S. Chand & Co. Ltd.
- 6. R K Murray, DK Granner, PA Mayers, VW Rodwell, *Harper's Biochemistry*, Prentiace- Hall International Editions.
- 7. I. L. Finar, Organic Chemistry Vol. 1
- 8. Vogel's Textbook of Practical Organic Chemistry Furniss, B.S.; Hannaford, A.J.; Rogers, V. Smith, P.W.G.; Tatchell, A.R., 5th ed., Pearson Education.
- 9. Practical Organic Chemistry, Mann, F.G.; Saunders, B.C., 4th ed., Pearson Education.
- 10. Comprehensive Practical Organic Chemistry Preparation and Quantitative Analysis Ahluwalia, V.K.; Aggarwal, R. Universities Press.
- 11. Advanced Practical Organic Chemistry, Vishnoi, N.K., 3rd ed., Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi, 2010.

#### **Course Outcomes**

| No.  | Upon completion of the course the graduate will be able to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Cognitive<br>Level | PSO addressed     |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| CO-1 | Understand and analyze the structure, function, and biochemical significance of metalloporphyrins; explain the mechanisms of oxygen and carbon dioxide transport in biological systems; describe key biochemical processes including photosynthesis, respiration, nitrogen fixation, and carbon fixation within the carbon cycle; and evaluate the roles of essential and trace elements, particularly iron, in nutrition and toxicity in living organisms.                                                                                                       | An                 | PSO-1,2,3         |
| CO-2 | Understand the classification, properties, and synthesis of amino acids; explain the structure and function of polypeptides and proteins including structure; describe peptide linkage and methods of peptide synthesis; analyze the characteristics and catalytic mechanisms of enzymes with emphasis on Michaelis-Menten kinetics and coenzymes; comprehend the biological roles and structural features of RNA and DNA; and demonstrate foundational knowledge of nucleoprotein hydrolysis, DNA replication, transcription, translation, and the genetic code. | An                 | PSO-1,2,3         |
| CO 3 | Understand the occurrence, extraction, and analysis of oils, fats, alkaloids, terpenes, and vitamins, including their classification, key properties, biological significance, and related deficiency diseases.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | E                  | PSO-1,2,3         |
| CO 4 | Analyze and classify carbohydrates based on their stereochemistry and configurations, understand the preparation, structural variations, and properties of key monosaccharides and disaccharides, explain the elementary structure and functional roles of polysaccharides and natural polymers, and evaluate the synthesis, characteristics, and applications of biodegradable and synthetic polymers in modern materials science.                                                                                                                               | С                  | PSO-1,2,3         |
| CO 5 | Develop advanced practical skills in organic synthesis, purification, and qualitative analysis, alongside quantitative titrimetric and instrumental techniques for the determination of chemical composition and purity in diverse real-world samples, thereby enhancing analytical reasoning and problem-solving abilities in chemical experimentation.                                                                                                                                                                                                          | С                  | PSO-<br>1,2,3,4,5 |

R-Remember, U-Understand, Ap-Apply, An-Analyse, E-Evaluate, C-Create

Name of the Course: NATURAL PRODUCT CHEMISTRY

**Credits: 3:0:1 (Lecture:Tutorial:Practical)** 

| CO<br>No. | CO   | PO/ PSO                     | Cognitive<br>Level | Knowledge<br>Category | Lecture (L)/<br>Tutorial (T) | Practical (P) |
|-----------|------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| 1         | CO-1 | PO-1,6<br>PSO-1,2,3         | An                 | F, C                  | L                            |               |
| 2         | CO-2 | PO-1,6<br>PSO-1,2,3         | An                 | F, C                  |                              | -             |
| 3         | CO 3 | PO-1,6<br>PSO-1,2,3         | Е                  | F, C                  | L                            | -             |
| 4         | CO 4 | PO-1,2,6<br>PSO-1,2,3       | С                  | C, P                  | L                            | -             |
| 5         | CO 5 | PO-1,2,3,6<br>PSO-1,2,3,4,5 | C                  | C, P, M               | -                            | Р             |

F-Factual, C- Conceptual, P-Procedural, M-Metacognitive

# Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

|      | PSO<br>1 | PSO<br>2 | PSO<br>3 | PSO<br>4 | PSO<br>5 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 |
|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | 3        | 3        | 3        | (-)      | -        | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   |
| CO 2 | 3        | 3        | 3        | <b>-</b> | -        | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   |
| CO 3 | 3        | 3        | 3        | -        | ı        | 1   | -   | -   | ı   | ı   | 2   | -   | -   |
| CO 4 | 3        | 3        | 3        | -        | 1        | 1   | 1   | -   | 1   | -   | 3   | -   | -   |
| CO 5 | 2        | 3        | 3        | 2        | 3        | 1   | 1   | 2   | -   | -   | 3   | -   | -   |

## **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

#### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments
- Final Exam

#### **Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:**

|      | Internal Exam | Assignment | Project Evaluation | End Semester Examinations |
|------|---------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| CO 1 | ✓             | <b>√</b>   |                    | <b>√</b> \                |
| CO 2 | ✓             |            | ✓                  | <b>V</b>                  |
| CO 3 | ✓             | <b>√</b>   |                    | 1,00                      |
| CO 4 | ✓             |            | ✓                  | <b>√</b>                  |
| CO 5 | ✓             |            | ✓                  | <b>→</b> ✓                |



| Discipline     | CHEMISTRY                                                             |                                                                        |                 |                 |            |  |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|--|
| Course Code    | UK3DSCCHE204                                                          | 4                                                                      |                 |                 |            |  |
| Course Title   | CHEMISTRY UNVEILED: EVERYDAY APPLICATIONS                             |                                                                        |                 |                 |            |  |
| Type of Course | DSC                                                                   |                                                                        |                 |                 |            |  |
| Semester       | 3                                                                     |                                                                        |                 |                 |            |  |
| Academic Level | 200 - 299                                                             |                                                                        |                 |                 | 45         |  |
| Course Details | Credit                                                                | Lecture                                                                | Tutorial        | Practical       | Total      |  |
|                |                                                                       | per week                                                               | per week        | per week        | Hours/Week |  |
|                | 4                                                                     | 3 hours                                                                | -               | 2 hours         | 5          |  |
| Pre-requisites | 1. Higher sec                                                         | ondary level                                                           | science know    | vledge          |            |  |
|                | 2. First & sec                                                        | ond semester                                                           | r DSCs (cher    | nistry) offered | d by UoK   |  |
|                | (preferable                                                           | )                                                                      |                 |                 |            |  |
| Course Summary | The course covers                                                     |                                                                        |                 |                 |            |  |
|                | agriculture, basics of perfumery, cosmetics, paper manufacturing, and |                                                                        |                 |                 |            |  |
|                |                                                                       | drug classification. Practical sessions encompass dyes, food analysis, |                 |                 |            |  |
|                | drug analysis, and                                                    | fertilizer ana                                                         | alysis, offerin | g hands-on ex   | xperience. |  |

# **Detailed Syllabus:**

| Module                    | Unit                                                                           | Content                                                                      | Hrs |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
|                           |                                                                                | CHEMISTRY UNVEILED: EVERYDAY APPLICATIONS                                    | 75  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I                         | TEX                                                                            | TILE CHEMISTRY                                                               | 9   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | 1                                                                              | Definition, Requisite of a true dye, Types of fibres: structure features of  | 3   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                                                                                | fibres (Cotton, wool, silk, cellulose acetate, polyamide, polyesters)        |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | 2 Basic operations in dyeing process (preparation of the fibre, preparation of |                                                                              |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                                                                                | dye bath, application of dye and finishing), Various methods of dyeing       |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                                                                                | (direct dyeing, vat dyeing, Mordant Dyeing, and disperse dyeing).            |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | 3                                                                              | Witt's theory of colour and constitution, classification of dyes based on    |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | ( <                                                                            | their functional group- i) Nitro ii) Nitroso and iii) Azo, Pollution problem |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                                                                                | due to dye industry.                                                         |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| II                        | FOO                                                                            | D CHEMISTRY                                                                  | 9   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | 4                                                                              | Food additives – definition. Preservatives (examples), Food colours -        | 3   |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\langle \lambda \rangle$ |                                                                                | permitted and non-permitted (examples), Toxicology. Flavours - natural       |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                                                                                | and synthetic (examples),                                                    |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| ,                         | 5                                                                              | Artificial sweeteners (examples), Emulsifying agents (examples),             | 3   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                                                                                | Antioxidants (examples), Leavening agents (examples) and Flavour             |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |                                                                                | enhancers (examples). Importance of food additives.                          |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | 6                                                                              | Soft drinks - formulation and health effects. Health drinks.                 | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |

| 7 Fast foods and junk foods and their health effects. Food adulte examples). Food laws and standards. Food Safety and Standard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | `               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| III CHEMISTRY AND AGRICULTURE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 9               |
| 8 Fertilizers – Introduction. Types of fertilizers - Natural, synth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| NPK fertilizers (examples). Excessive use of fertilizers and it                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| the environment. Bio-fertilizers. Plant growth hormones.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | is impact on    |
| 9 Pesticides - Introduction. Classification - Insecticides, Fungici                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ides, 3         |
| Herbicides.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | iues,           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | icides. 2       |
| 10 Excessive use of pesticides - Environmental hazards. Bio pest IV PERFUMERIES, COSMETICS, PAPERS, & DRUGS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 18 18           |
| 11 Perfumes: Definition and history of perfumery - Importance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| in society and culture, Classification of fragrance ingredients                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | (I`\            |
| synthetic – with examples), Chemical structure and proper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| fragrance compounds (terpenes, aldehydes, ketones, esters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| examples) Relationship between chemical structure and fragra                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 12 Cosmetics - Introduction. General formulation of difference of the company of |                 |
| cosmetics – Introduction: General formulation of differences                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | J 1             |
| (creams and lotions, lipstick, perfumes, deodorants and anti-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -               |
| Bath oil, Shaving cream and Talcum powder. Toxicology of co                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| 13 Paper – Introduction. Paper manufacture (basic idea only). We                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| of paper. Types of paper - News print paper, writing paper, p                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| cardboards. Environmental impact of paper. International recy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | _               |
| and symbols for identification of paper, plastic and metals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| synthetic dyes in paper industry with examples (elementary id                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |
| 14 Classification of drugs - Analgesics, Antipyretics, Ant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | , -             |
| Antacids, Antibiotics and Antifertility drugs with examples. I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| drugs - Tranquilizers, Antidepressants and Stimulants with exa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | mpies. Drug     |
| addiction and abuse. Prevention and treatment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 : 20          |
| V PRACTICALS – Organic Preparations, Dyes, Food analysis, Dru<br>Fertilizer analysis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ug analysis, 30 |
| 15. Section A (Any 5 Experiments from Section A are compuls                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | sory) 15        |
| 13. Section A (Any 5 Experiments from Section A are computed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 13              |
| Organic preparation:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| 1. Acetylation of salicylic acid or aniline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| 2. Benzoylation of phenol or aniline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 3. Nitration of Acetanilide or nitrobenzene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| 4. Halogenation: Bromination of acetanilide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
| 5. Oxidation of benzaldehyde/Toluene/Benzyl chloride                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |
| 6. Hydrolysis of ethyl acetate and benzamide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |
| 7. Methyl orange                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |
| 8. Picric acid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| 9. Phenyl urea                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
| 9. Phenyl urea 10. Methylene blue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |

#### Section B (Open ended: Any 3 experiments are to be conducted - May 16. be selected from the list or the teacher can add experiments) 1. Dichrometric titrations: 2. Iodimetry and Iodometry 3. Complexometric titrations: Complexometric Titration: Determination of calcium content in 4. milk. 5. Precipitation Titration: Determination of salt content in potato 6. Estimation of saponification value of fats/oils. 7. Determination of hardness of water. Determination of available chlorine in bleaching powder. 8. 9. Redox Titration: Determination of Vitamin C Content in Tablets. 10. Complexometric Titration: Determination of Magnesium Content in Antacids. 11. Precipitation Titration: Determination of Chloride Content in Saline Solutions. Redox Titration: Determination of Iron Content in Iron 12. Supplements Complexometric Titration: Determination of Zinc Content in Zinc 13. Supplements. pH meter: Determination of pH of Fertilizer Solution. 14.

#### References

- 1. Text Book of Organic Chemistry: B.S. Bahl and G.D. Tuli, S. Chand Publication, New Delhi
- 2. A Text Book of Engineering Chemistry, S.S. Dara and Suresh Umare, S. Chand Publication, New Delhi.
- 3. A Text Book of Basic and Applied Chemistry, P.C. Jain and Monica Jain.
- 4. Text Book of Organic Chemistry by J. L. Finar, Longman Publication.
- 5. Synthetic Dyes by G R Chatwal, Himalaya Publishing House, New Delhi.
- 6. Organic Chemistry of Natural Products Vol. I and II, by G. R. Chatwal, Himalaya Publishing House, New Delhi.
- 7. Food Science, B. Sreelakshmi, New Age International, New Delhi.
- 8. *Soil Fertility and Fertilizers*, S.L. Tisdale; W. L. Nelson and J. D. Beaton, Macmillan Publishing Company, New York, 1990.
- 9. Chemistry of Pesticides, K. H. Buchel, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1983.
- 10. Insecticides, Pesticides and Argo based Industries, P.C. Pall; K. Goel and R.K. Gupta.
- 11. Perfumes, Cosmetics, Soaps Vol. I, II and III by W. A. Poucher, Ninth Edition, Chapman and Hall Publication.
- 12. New Cosmetic Science by Takeo Mitsui, Elsevier.
- 13. Medicinal Chemistry, D. Sriram and P. Yogeeswari, 2nd edn. Pearson, 2011.
- 14. Synthetic Drug by G R Chatwal and Anand, Himalaya Publishing House, New Delhi.

- 15. Vogel's Textbook of Practical Organic Chemistry Furniss, B.S.; Hannaford, A.J.; Rogers, V. Smith, P.W.G.; Tatchell, A.R., 5th ed., Pearson Education.
- 16. Practical Organic Chemistry, Mann, F.G.; Saunders, B.C., 4th ed., Pearson Education.
- 17. Comprehensive Practical Organic Chemistry Preparation and Quantitative Analysis Ahluwalia, V.K.; Aggarwal, R. Universities Press.
- 18. Advanced Practical Organic Chemistry, Vishnoi, N.K., 3rd ed., Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi, 2010.

#### **Course Outcomes**

| No.  | Upon completion of the course the graduate will be able to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Cognitive<br>Level | PSO<br>addressed  |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| CO-1 | Critically analyze the structural characteristics of natural and synthetic fibers, understand and apply various dyeing techniques and processes, evaluate dye classifications based on chemical functionality and Witt's theory of color, and assess the environmental impact of dye industry pollution, enabling informed decisions in textile chemistry and sustainable practices.                                                                        | An                 | PSO-<br>1,2,3,4   |
| CO-2 | Critically analyze the types, functions, and safety aspects of food additives—including preservatives, colors, flavors, sweeteners, emulsifiers, antioxidants, leavening agents, and flavor enhancers—evaluate the formulation and health impacts of soft drinks, health drinks, fast and junk foods, identify common food adulterants, and interpret relevant food laws and standards, to ensure informed decisions in food quality and safety management. | E                  | PSO-<br>1,2,3,4   |
| CO-3 | Critically analyze the types, applications, and environmental impacts of fertilizers and pesticides, including natural, synthetic, bio-fertilizers, and biopesticides, and evaluate sustainable practices for their responsible use in agriculture.                                                                                                                                                                                                         | An                 | PSO-<br>1,2,3,4   |
| CO-4 | Critically analyze the chemistry, formulation, classification, and societal impact of perfumes, cosmetics, paper, and drugs—understanding their chemical properties, applications, toxicology, environmental considerations, and the role of synthetic and natural components in these everyday materials and pharmaceuticals.                                                                                                                              | С                  | PSO-<br>1,2,3,4   |
| CO-5 | Develop advanced practical skills in organic synthesis, qualitative and quantitative analytical techniques, including                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | С                  | PSO-<br>1,2,3,4,5 |

| titrations and instrumental methods, enabling them to accurately perform and interpret a wide range of chemical |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| preparations and estimations relevant to real-world applications.                                               |  |

R-Remember, U-Understand, Ap-Apply, An-Analyse, E-Evaluate, C-Create

Name of the Course: CHEMISTRY UNVEILED: EVERYDAY APPLICATIONS

**Credits: 3:0:1 (Lecture:Tutorial:Practical)** 

| CO<br>No. | CO   | PO/ PSO                   | Cognitive<br>Level | Knowledge<br>Category | Lecture (L)/<br>Tutorial (T) | Practical (P) |
|-----------|------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| 1         | CO-1 | PO-1,3,6<br>PSO-1,2,3,4   | An                 | F, C, P               | L                            | 1             |
| 2         | CO-2 | PO-1,3,6<br>PSO-1,2,3,4   | Е                  | C, P, M               | L                            | 1             |
| 3         | CO-3 | PO-1,3,6<br>PSO-1,2,3,4   | An                 | C, P, M               | L                            | 1             |
| 4         | CO-4 | PO-1,3,6<br>PSO-1,2,3,4   | C                  | C, P, M               | L                            | 1             |
| 5         | CO-5 | PO-1,3,6<br>PSO-1,2,3,4,5 | С                  | P, M                  | -                            | P             |

F-Factual, C- Conceptual, P-Procedural, M-Metacognitive

# Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

|                 | PSO<br>1 | PSO<br>2 | PSO<br>3 | PSO<br>4 | PSO<br>5 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 |
|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1            | 3        | 3        | 3        | 2        | -        | 2   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   |
| CO 2            | 3        | 3        | 3        | 2        | -        | 2   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   |
| CO <sub>3</sub> | 3        | 3        | 3        | 2        | -        | 2   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   |
| CO 4            | 3        | 3        | 3        | 2        | -        | 2   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   |
| CO 5            | 2        | 2        | 3        | 2        | 3        | 2   | -   | 3   | -   | -   | 3   | -   | 3   |

#### **Correlation Levels:**

| - | Nil                |
|---|--------------------|
| 1 | Slightly / Low     |
| 2 | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3 | Substantial / High |

#### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments
- Final Exam

#### **Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:**

|      | Internal Exam | Assignment | Project Evaluation | End Semester Examinations |
|------|---------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
|      |               |            |                    | A 4 9                     |
| CO 1 | ✓             |            | <b>√</b>           | <b>→</b>                  |
| CO 2 | ✓             | ✓          |                    | <b>√</b>                  |
| CO 3 | ✓             |            | V ~ C              | ✓                         |
| CO 4 | ✓             | ✓          | 112                | ✓                         |
| CO 5 | ✓             |            |                    | ✓                         |



| Discipline     | CHEMISTRY            | CHEMISTRY                                                            |              |                 |                |  |  |
|----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|
| Course Code    | UK3DSCCHE20          | UK3DSCCHE205                                                         |              |                 |                |  |  |
| Course Title   | BIOMOLECULE          | BIOMOLECULES AND BIOPHYSICAL CHEMISTRY-II                            |              |                 |                |  |  |
| Type of Course | DSC                  |                                                                      |              |                 |                |  |  |
| Semester       | 3                    |                                                                      |              |                 |                |  |  |
| Academic Level | 200 – 299            |                                                                      |              | •               |                |  |  |
| Course Details | Credit               | Lecture                                                              | Tutorial     | Practical       | Total          |  |  |
|                |                      | per week                                                             | per week     | per week        | Hours/Week     |  |  |
|                | 4                    | 3 hours                                                              | -            | 2 hours         | 5              |  |  |
| Pre-requisites | 1. Higher seconda    | ary level scie                                                       | nce knowled  | lge             |                |  |  |
|                | 2. First & second    | semester DS                                                          | Cs (chemist  | ry) offered by  | UoK            |  |  |
|                | (preferable)         |                                                                      |              |                 |                |  |  |
| Course Summary | This course include  | des topics of                                                        | f enzymes, 1 | ipids, kinetics | of reactions,  |  |  |
|                | metabolism of cor    | npounds and                                                          | bioenergetic | es. Students ca | an learn about |  |  |
|                | enzymes, classific   | ation of enz                                                         | ymes, impor  | tance of enzy   | mes and their  |  |  |
|                | role in life. This   | role in life. This course also discusses the chemistry of lipids and |              |                 |                |  |  |
|                | kinetics of reaction | kinetics of reactions. Students learnt about metabolism of various   |              |                 |                |  |  |
|                | compounds, and fu    | undamentals                                                          | of bioenerge | etics.          |                |  |  |

# **Detailed Syllabus:**

| Module                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Unit | Content                                                                 | Hrs |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      | BIOMOLECULES AND BIOPHYSICAL CHEMISTRY-II                               | 75  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | INTR | ODUCTION TO ENZYMES & LIPIDS                                            | 18  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1    | Enzymes – Chemical nature and Features of active site.                  | 3   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      | Enzyme Specificity – Stereo, reaction, substrate and broad specificity. |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      | Enzyme Commission system of classification and nomenclature of          |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      | enzymes: six major classes of enzymes with one example each.            |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2    | Coenzymes and their functions - NAD, NADP+, FAD, FMN, lipoic            | 3   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      | acid, pyridoxal phosphate, biotin and cyanocobalamin. Ribozymes,        |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      | Measurement and expression of enzyme activity, Definition of IU,        |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      | katals, enzyme turnover number.                                         |     |
| \(\chi_{\begin{subarray}{c} \chi_{\begin{subarray}{c} \chi_{sub | 3    | Isoenzymes- Lactate dehydrogenase                                       | 3   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      | Applications of enzymes – Enzymes as therapeutic agents, as analytical  |     |
| /                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      | reagents, immobilized enzymes                                           |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4    | Lipids: Definition, basic ideas about the biochemical functions of      | 2   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      | lipids.                                                                 |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      | Classification of lipids with examples, classification of fatty acids,  |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      | physical and chemical properties of fatty acids.                        |     |

|     | _      |                                                                                                                                              | _  |
|-----|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|     | 5      | Structure of the following fatty acids- stearic acid, oleic acid, linoleic                                                                   | 2  |
|     |        | acid, arachidonic acid. Structure of triacylglycerol.                                                                                        | 2  |
|     | 6      | Saponification number, acid number and iodine number of fats.                                                                                | 2  |
|     | 7      | Essential and non-essential fatty acids with examples                                                                                        | 2  |
|     | /      | Compound lipids: membrane lipids- Structure and functions of                                                                                 | 2  |
|     |        | phospholipids- phosphatidic acid, lecithin, cephalin, and phosphatidyl                                                                       |    |
|     | 8      | serine, Functions of Sphingolipids.                                                                                                          | 1  |
| II  |        | Steroids: Structure and functions of cholesterol and ergosterol  MICAL KINETICS                                                              | 9  |
| 11  | 9      |                                                                                                                                              | 3  |
|     | 9      | Rate of reactions, various factors influencing rate, order, molecularity,                                                                    | 3  |
|     |        | zero, first, second, third order reactions. Rate determining step.  Derivation of first order kinetics - fractional life time, units of rate |    |
|     |        | constants                                                                                                                                    |    |
|     | 10     | Influence of temperature on reaction rates, Arrhenius equation,                                                                              | 2  |
|     | 10     | Calculation of Arrhenius parameters.                                                                                                         | 2  |
|     | 11     | Factors affecting enzyme catalysed reactions - effect of substrate                                                                           | 4  |
|     | 11     | concentration, enzyme concentration, temperature, pH and activators.                                                                         | т  |
|     |        | Mechanism of Enzyme action - Activation energy, Interaction between                                                                          |    |
|     |        | enzyme and substrate- lock and key model, induced fit model.                                                                                 |    |
|     |        | Enzyme kinetics - Km and its significance, Michaelis Menton equation                                                                         |    |
|     |        | (without derivation), Lineweaver- Burk plot. Significance of Km and                                                                          |    |
|     |        | Vm values.                                                                                                                                   |    |
| III | INTR   | ODUCTION TO METABOLISM                                                                                                                       | 9  |
|     | 11     | Metabolism- catabolism and anabolism                                                                                                         | 3  |
|     |        | Metabolism of carbohydrates – Glycolysis and citric acid cycle,                                                                              |    |
|     |        | Electron transport chain and Oxidative phosphorylation.                                                                                      |    |
|     | 12     | Glycogenesis and glycogenolysis, Gluconeogenesis (Mention only).                                                                             | 1  |
|     | 13     | Metabolism of lipids - Metabolism of triglycerides, Outline study of β-                                                                      | 3  |
|     |        | oxidation of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids                                                                                           |    |
|     | 14     | Metabolism of amino acids – Proteolysis, Urea cycle.                                                                                         | 2  |
| IV  | BIOE   | NERGETICS                                                                                                                                    | 9  |
|     | 15     | Basic concepts – System – surroundings – open, closed and isolated                                                                           | 3  |
|     |        | systems – Isothermal– isochoric and isobaric process.                                                                                        |    |
|     | 16     | Biochemical thermodynamics, first and second law of thermodynamics,                                                                          | 3  |
| 4   |        | Enthalpy, Entropy and Free energy. Criteria for reversible and                                                                               |    |
| _ ^ |        | irreversible process - Gibbs free energy equation.                                                                                           |    |
| 11  | )17    | Relationship between standard free energy change and equilibrium                                                                             | 3  |
|     |        | constant.                                                                                                                                    |    |
| × × |        | Standard free energy changes at pH 7.0 ( $\Delta G$ '), additive nature of $\Delta G$ ',                                                     |    |
|     |        | ATP as universal currency of free energy in biological systems.                                                                              |    |
| *7  | DD 4.4 | Photosynthesis – solar energy harvesting                                                                                                     | 20 |
| V   |        | CTICAL- Physical chemistry experiments & Organic experiments                                                                                 | 30 |
|     | 18     | Section A: Organic Quantitative Analysis: 4 Experiments from                                                                                 | 15 |
|     |        | Section A are compulsory                                                                                                                     |    |
|     |        | 1. Saponification number of fats                                                                                                             |    |

|    | 2. Acid number of fats                                                |     |  |  |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|--|
|    | 3. Iodine number of fats                                              |     |  |  |
|    | 4. Separation of photosynthetic pigments by TLC                       |     |  |  |
|    | 5. Estimation of total chlorophyll, chlorophyll a and chlorophyll b   |     |  |  |
|    | pigments from the leaves.                                             |     |  |  |
| 19 | Section B (Open ended: Any 3 experiments are to be conducted -        | 15  |  |  |
|    | May be selected from the list or the teacher can add experiments)     |     |  |  |
|    | 1. Kinetics                                                           |     |  |  |
|    | a. Determination of rate constant of hydrolysis of methyl acetate     |     |  |  |
|    | b. Determination of rate constant of saponification of ethyl acetate. | ) ' |  |  |
|    | c. Kinetics of dye degradation using spectrophotometer                |     |  |  |
|    | 2. Preparation of acidic and basic buffer                             |     |  |  |
|    | 3. Measurement of pH of buffers using pH meter                        |     |  |  |
|    | 4. Heat of neutralisation of strong acid – strong base titration.     |     |  |  |

#### **References:**

- 1. Dr. U. Satyanarayana, Dr. U. Chakrapani, Biochemistry, Books and Allied (P) Ltd
- 2. J. L. Jain, Sunjay Jain, Nitin Jain, Fundamentals of Biochemistry, S. Chand & Co. Ltd.
- 3. RK Murray, DK Granner, PA Mayers, VW Rodwell, *Harper's Biochemistry*, Prentiace-Hall International Editions.
- 4. Sharma, Madan and Pahania, Principles of Physical Chemistry, Vishal Publishing Co.
- 5. J.D. Lee, Concise Inorganic Chemistry.
- 6. Puri, Sharma and Kalia, "Inorganic Chemistry".
- 7. Arthur I. Vogel, B. S. Furniss, *Vogel's Textbook of practical organic chemistry*, 5th ed., Longman Scientific & Technical, London, 1996.

### **Course Outcomes**

| No.  | Upon completion of the course the graduate will be able to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Cognitive<br>Level | PSO addressed |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| CO-1 | Critically analyze the chemical nature, classification, specificity, catalytic function, and applied aspects of enzymes and lipids, including structural and functional roles of coenzymes, isoenzymes, membrane lipids, and steroids, integrating biochemical principles with real-world applications. | An                 | PSO-1,2,3     |
| CO-2 | Critically analyze the kinetics and mechanisms of chemical and enzyme-catalyzed reactions by evaluating the influence of various factors on reaction rates, interpreting kinetic parameters, and applying models such as the Arrhenius equation and Michaelis-                                          | An                 | PSO-1,2,3     |

|      | Menten kinetics to real-world chemical and biochemical systems.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                 |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|
| CO3  | Evaluate and integrate the biochemical pathways of carbohydrate, lipid, and protein metabolism—including glycolysis, the citric acid cycle, oxidative phosphorylation, β-oxidation, and the urea cycle—to explain energy production and metabolic regulation in living systems. | E   | PSO-1,2,3       |
| CO 4 | Critically analyze and apply the principles of thermodynamics, including energy transformations, free energy changes, and equilibrium in biochemical systems, with special emphasis on ATP metabolism and solar energy capture in photosynthesis.                               | COL | PSO-1,2,3       |
| CO 5 | Develop advanced analytical and instrumental skills to quantitatively evaluate organic compounds, investigate reaction kinetics, and apply physicochemical principles to study biochemical systems and environmental processes.                                                 | С   | PSO-<br>1,2,3,4 |

R-Remember, U-Understand, Ap-Apply, An-Analyse, E-Evaluate, C-Create

Name of the Course: BIOMOLECULES AND BIOPHYSICAL CHEMISTRY-II

Credits: 3:0:1 (Lecture:Tutorial:Practical)

| CO<br>No. | СО   | PO/ PSO             | Cognitive<br>Level | Knowledge<br>Category | Lecture (L)/<br>Tutorial (T) | Practical (P) |
|-----------|------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| 1         | CO-1 | PO-1,6<br>PSO-1,2,3 | An                 | F, C                  | L                            | ı             |
| 2         | CO-2 | PO-1,6<br>PSO-1,2,3 | An                 | F, C                  | L                            | -             |
| 3         | CO3  | PO-1,6<br>PSO-1,2,3 | E                  | F, C                  | L                            | -             |
| 4         | CO 4 | PO-1,6<br>PSO-1,2,3 | С                  | F, C                  | L                            | -             |
| 5         | CO 5 | PO-1,6<br>PSO-1,2,3 | С                  | F, C                  | -                            | P             |

F-Factual, C- Conceptual, P-Procedural, M-Metacognitive

## Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

|      | PSO<br>1 | PSO<br>2 | PSO<br>3 | PSO<br>4 | PSO<br>5 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 |
|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | 3        | 3        | 2        | -        | -        | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   |
| CO 2 | 3        | 3        | 2        | -        | -        | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | - ( | )   |
| CO 3 | 3        | 3        | 2        | -        | -        | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   |     |     |
| CO 4 | 3        | 3        | 2        | -        | -        | 1   | -   | -   | 1   | -   | 2   | -   | -   |
| CO 5 | 3        | 3        | 2        | -        | -        | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2 ( | -   | -   |

#### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

#### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments
- Final Exam

## **Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:**

|      | Internal Exam | Assignment  | Project Evaluation | End Semester Examinations |
|------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| CO 1 |               | <b>&gt;</b> |                    | <b>√</b>                  |
| CO 2 |               | <b>√</b>    |                    | ✓                         |
| CO 3 | <b>\</b>      | <b>√</b>    |                    | ✓                         |
| CO 4 | <b>→</b>      | <b>√</b>    |                    | ✓                         |
| CO 5 | /             | <b>√</b>    |                    | <b>√</b>                  |



| Discipline     | CHEMISTRY                                                                  |                |              |                 |            |  |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--|
| Course Code    | UK3DSCCHE20                                                                | 6              |              |                 |            |  |
| Course Title   | GENERAL CHE                                                                | MISTRY II      | Ι            |                 |            |  |
| Type of Course | DSC                                                                        |                |              |                 |            |  |
| Semester       | 3                                                                          |                |              |                 | <u>C</u>   |  |
| Academic Level | 200 - 299                                                                  |                |              |                 | P          |  |
| Course Details | Credit                                                                     | Lecture        | Tutorial     | Practical       | Total      |  |
|                |                                                                            | per week       | per week     | per week        | Hours/Week |  |
|                | 4                                                                          | 3 hours        | -            | 2 hours         | 5          |  |
| Pre-requisites | <ol> <li>Higher sec</li> </ol>                                             | ondary level   | science know | nowledge        |            |  |
|                | 2. First & sec                                                             | ond semeste    | r DSCs (cher | nistry) offered | d by UoK   |  |
|                | (preferable                                                                | <del>(</del> ) | <b>A</b> Y   |                 |            |  |
| Course Summary | The course delves into the chemistry behind drugs, food additives,         |                |              |                 |            |  |
|                | energy production                                                          |                |              | -               | ± •        |  |
|                | Through theoretical exploration and practical experiments, students will   |                |              |                 |            |  |
|                | gain a comprehensive understanding of the synthesis, properties, and       |                |              |                 |            |  |
|                | applications of these substances, contributing to fields such as medicine, |                |              |                 |            |  |
|                | agriculture, energy, and materials science. The course emphasizes the      |                |              |                 |            |  |
|                | interdisciplinary nature of chemistry and its significance in addressing   |                |              |                 |            |  |
|                | societal needs and challenges related to health, food safety, energy, and  |                |              |                 |            |  |
|                | environmental sus                                                          | tainability.   |              |                 |            |  |

# **Detailed Syllabus:**

| Module | Unit | Content                                                                        | Hrs |
|--------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|        |      | GENERAL CHEMISTRY III                                                          | 75  |
| I      | CHE  | MISTRY OF DRUGS & FOOD ADDITIVES                                               | 18  |
|        |      | Classification of drugs- analgesic, antipyretic, antibiotic, hypnotics, sulpha | 6   |
| A      |      | drugs, antacids, antimalarials with examples – Mode of action of sulpha        |     |
|        |      | drugs                                                                          |     |
|        | 2    | Structure of aspirin, sulphaguanidine, Paracetamol Drugs of plant origin-      | 3   |
|        |      | anticancer compounds from plants (elementary idea only)                        |     |
|        | 3    | Food additives - definition. Preservatives (examples), Food colours -          | 3   |
|        |      | permitted and non-permitted (examples), Toxicology. Flavours - natural         |     |
|        |      | and synthetic (examples)                                                       |     |
|        | 4    | Artificial sweeteners (examples), Emulsifying agents (examples),               | 3   |
|        |      | Antioxidants (examples), Leavening agents (examples) and Flavour               |     |
|        |      | enhancers (examples). Importance of food additives.                            |     |

|               | 5   | Soft drinks - formulation and health effects. Health drinks. Fast foods and                                                                                                                                                                          | 3   |
|---------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|               |     | junk foods and their health effects. Food adulteration (with examples).                                                                                                                                                                              |     |
|               |     | Food laws and standards. Food Safety and Standards Act, 2006.                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |
| II            | CHE | MISTRY FOR ENERGY PRODUCTION & STORAGE                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9   |
|               | 6   | Primary and secondary batteries, battery components and their role                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2   |
|               | 7   | Characteristics of Battery. Working of following batteries: Pb acid, Li-                                                                                                                                                                             | 4   |
|               | ,   | Battery, Solid state electrolyte battery.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |
|               | 8   | Fuel cells, Solar cell and polymer cell.                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3   |
| III           | _   | FILIZERS & EXPLOSIVES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 9   |
| 1111          |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | V - |
|               | 9   | Different types of fertilizers. Manufacture of the following fertilizers:                                                                                                                                                                            | 6   |
|               |     | Urea, ammonium nitrate, calcium ammonium nitrate, ammonium                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |
|               |     | phosphates; polyphosphate, superphosphate, compound and mixed                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |
|               |     | fertilizers, potassium chloride, potassium sulphate.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |
|               | 10  | Origin of explosive properties in organic compounds, preparation and                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3   |
|               |     | explosive properties of lead azide, PETN, cyclonite (RDX). Introduction                                                                                                                                                                              |     |
|               |     | to rocket propellants.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |
| IV            | POL | YMERS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 9   |
|               | 11  | Introduction. Classification of polymers: Natural, synthetic; linear, cross-                                                                                                                                                                         | 3   |
|               |     | linked and network; plastics, elastomers, fibres; homopolymers and                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |
|               |     | copolymers. Polymerization reactions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |
|               | 12  | Typical examples: Polyethylene, polypropylene, PVC, phenol-                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4   |
|               | 12  | formaldehyde and melamine formaldehyde resins, polyamides (nylons)                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |
|               |     | and polyesters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |
|               | 13  | Natural rubber: structure, latex processing methods, vulcanization and                                                                                                                                                                               |     |
|               | 13  | uses.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |
|               | 14  | Synthetic rubbers: SBR, nitrile rubber and neoprene. Biodegradability of                                                                                                                                                                             | 2   |
|               | 14  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2   |
| <b>X</b> 7    | DDA | polymers, environmental hazards. Recycling of plastics.                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20  |
| V             |     | CTICALS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 30  |
|               | 15  | Section A:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 15  |
|               |     | I. REACTIONS OF THE FOLLOWING CATIONS:                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |
|               |     | Hg <sup>+</sup> , Pb <sup>2+</sup> , Ag <sup>+</sup> , Hg <sup>2+</sup> , Bi <sup>3+</sup> , Cd <sup>2+</sup> , As <sup>3+</sup> , Sb <sup>3+</sup> , Sn <sup>2+</sup> , Sn <sup>4+</sup> , Fe <sup>3+</sup> , Al <sup>3+</sup> , Cr <sup>3+</sup> , |     |
|               |     | Mn <sup>2+</sup> , Zn <sup>2+</sup> , Ni <sup>2+</sup> , Cd <sup>2+</sup> , Ba <sup>2+</sup> , Ca <sup>2+</sup> , Sr <sup>2+</sup> , Mg <sup>2+</sup> and NH <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup> .                                                             |     |
|               |     | II, SYSTEMATIC ANALYSIS OF TWO CATIONS IN A                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |
|               |     | MIXTURE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |
|               | ( < | The cations must be provided in solutions. A student must analyze at                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |
| (             |     | least 5 mixtures containing two cations each.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |
|               |     | OR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |
|               |     | Section A: Organic Qualitative Analysis (Any 5 compounds with                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |
| $\mathcal{L}$ |     | different functional groups are compulsory)                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |
|               |     | Systematic analysis with a view to identify the organic compound                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |
| 7             |     | (aromatic – aliphatic, saturated – unsaturated, detection of elements and                                                                                                                                                                            |     |
|               |     | detection of functional groups) – polynuclear hydrocarbons, alcohols,                                                                                                                                                                                |     |
|               |     | phenols, halogen compounds, nitro compounds, amino compounds,                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |
|               |     | aldehydes, ketones, carboxylic acids, amides, urea, thiourea and esters.                                                                                                                                                                             |     |
|               |     | Only monofunctional compounds are to be given.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |
|               |     | only monoraneuonal compounds are to be given.                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ]   |

|    | (Make sure that the practicals conducted for second minor students are different from that of first minor DSC) |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 16 | ,                                                                                                              |
|    | (May be selected from the list or the teacher can add experiments)                                             |

#### **References:**

- 1. D. Sriram and P. Yogeeswari, *Medicinal Chemistry* 2<sup>nd</sup> edn. Pearson, 2011.
- 2. G R Chatwal and Anand, Synthetic Drug Himalaya Publishing House, New Delhi.
- 3. G. R. Chatwal, *Organic Chemistry of Natural Products* Vol. I and II, Himalaya Publishing House, New Delhi.
- 4. B. Sreelakshmi, *Food Science*, New Age International, New Delhi.
- 5. J. A. Kent: Riegel's Handbook of Industrial Chemistry, CBS Publishers, New Delhi.
- 6. P. C. Jain & M. Jain: Engineering Chemistry, Dhanpat Rai & Sons, Delhi.
- 7. R. Gopalan, D. Venkappayya, S. Nagarajan: Engineering Chemistry, Vikas Publications, New Delhi.
- 8. B. K. Sharma: Engineering Chemistry, Goel Publishing House, Meerut.
- 9. R. M. Felder, R. W. Rousseau: *Elementary Principles of Chemical Processes*, Wiley Publishers, New Delhi.
- 10. S.L. Tisdale; W. L. Nelson and J. D. Beaton, *Soil Fertility and Fertilizers*, Macmillan Publishing Company, New York, 1990.
- 11. K. H. Buchel, Chemistry of Pesticides, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1983.
- 12. V.R. Gowarikar, N.V. Viswanathan, J. Sreedhar, *Polymer Science*, 2nd edn., New Age International Pvt. Ltd., 2015.

#### **Course Outcomes**

| No.  | Upon completion of the course the graduate will be able to    | Cognitive<br>Level | PSO<br>addressed |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| CO-1 | Analyze the classification, structure, and mechanism of drugs | An                 | PSO-1,2          |

|      | and food additives, analyze their roles, sources, and health impacts, and interpret food safety regulations including the Food Safety and Standards Act, 2006, to develop an informed understanding of public health and chemical safety.                                                             |    |                 |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------|
| CO-2 | Analyze the construction, components, working principles, and performance characteristics of primary and secondary batteries, including fuel cells, solar cells, lithium-based and polymer cells, with emphasis on their electrochemical mechanisms and applications.                                 | An | PSO-<br>1,2,3,4 |
| CO-3 | Evaluate the chemical principles, manufacturing processes, and applications of major industrial fertilizers and explosives, including their structural basis, reactivity, and role in agricultural and defense technologies.                                                                          | E  | PSO-<br>1,2,3,4 |
| CO-4 | Evaluate the classification, synthesis, structural characteristics, and applications of natural and synthetic polymers—including rubbers and resins—while evaluating their environmental impact, biodegradability, and strategies for sustainable management through recycling.                       | С  | PSO-<br>1,2,3,4 |
| CO-5 | Develop the ability to systematically identify inorganic and organic compounds through qualitative analysis, apply analytical techniques in open-ended experimental contexts related to real-world chemical and environmental problems, and interpret data to draw meaningful scientific conclusions. | С  | PSO-<br>1,2,3,4 |

R-Remember, U-Understand, Ap-Apply, An-Analyse, E-Evaluate, C-Create

Name of the Course: GENERAL CHEMISTRY III

Credits: 3:0:1 (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)

| CO<br>No. | CO   | PO/ PSO               | Cognitive<br>Level | Knowledge<br>Category | Lecture (L)/<br>Tutorial (T) | Practical (P) |
|-----------|------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| T         | CO-1 | PO-1,6<br>PSO-1,2     | An                 | F, C                  | L                            | -             |
| 2         | CO-2 | PO-1,6<br>PSO-1,2,3,4 | An                 | F, C, P               | L                            | -             |
| 3         | CO-3 | PO-1,6<br>PSO-1,2,3,4 | Е                  | C, P                  | L                            | -             |

| 4 | CO-4 | PO-1,6<br>PSO-1,2,3,4 | С | C, P | L | - |
|---|------|-----------------------|---|------|---|---|
| 5 | CO-5 | PO-1,6<br>PSO-1,2,3,4 | С | C, P | L | - |

F-Factual, C- Conceptual, P-Procedural, M-Metacognitive

# **Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:**

|      | PSO<br>1 | PSO<br>2 | PSO<br>3 | PSO<br>4 | PSO<br>5 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4  | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 |
|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | 3        | 2        | -        | -        | -        | 1   | -   | -   | -    |     | 2   |     |     |
| CO 2 | 2        | 3        | 3        | 1        | -        | 1   | -   | -   |      | -   | 2   |     |     |
| CO 3 | 2        | 3        | 3        | 1        | •        | 1   | •   | -   | . 1- | -   | 2   |     |     |
| CO 4 | 2        | 3        | 3        | 1        | -        | 1   | -   | C   | T    | -   | 2   |     |     |
| CO 5 | 1        | 2        | 3        | 2        | -        | 1   | -   | 2   | ) -  | -   | 2   |     |     |

#### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

#### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments
- Final Exam

# **Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:**

| - 4 |      |               |             |                    |                           |
|-----|------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
|     |      | Internal Exam | Assignment  | Project Evaluation | End Semester Examinations |
|     | CO 1 | <             | <b>&gt;</b> |                    | <b>√</b>                  |
| -   | CO 2 | <b>✓</b>      |             | ✓                  | ✓                         |
|     | CO 3 | <b>✓</b>      | <b>√</b>    |                    | ✓                         |
|     | CO 4 | ✓             |             | ✓                  | √                         |
|     | CO 5 | <b>✓</b>      | <b>√</b>    |                    | ✓                         |



# University of Kerala

| Discipline     | CHEMISTRY      | 7                                                                       |               |               |                 |  |  |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Course Code    | UK3DSECH       | UK3DSECHE200                                                            |               |               |                 |  |  |
| Course Title   | ENVIRONM       | ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY I                                               |               |               |                 |  |  |
| Type of Course | DSE            |                                                                         |               | (             |                 |  |  |
| Semester       | 3              |                                                                         |               | b.            |                 |  |  |
| Academic Level | 200 - 299      |                                                                         |               | C             |                 |  |  |
| Course Details | Credit         | Lecture                                                                 | Tutorial      | Practical     | Total           |  |  |
|                |                | per week                                                                | per week      | Per week      | Hours/Week      |  |  |
|                | 4              | 4 hours                                                                 | - ^           |               | 4               |  |  |
| Pre-requisites |                | ental concept of l                                                      |               |               |                 |  |  |
|                | 2. Termino     | logy associated v                                                       | with Environr | nent          |                 |  |  |
| Course Summary |                | ovides students v                                                       |               |               |                 |  |  |
|                | different type | s of pollution ca                                                       | aused by hur  | nan activitie | es. This course |  |  |
|                | enlightens the | e students about                                                        | the need to   | protect and   | l conserve our  |  |  |
|                | environment f  | environment for future generation. The course also highlights the green |               |               |                 |  |  |
|                | protocols an   | d methodology                                                           | being ado     | pted for p    | reserving the   |  |  |
|                | Environment.   |                                                                         |               |               |                 |  |  |

# **Detailed Syllabus:**

| Module                    | odule Unit Content |                                                                       |   |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
|                           |                    | ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY I                                             |   |  |  |  |
| I                         | ENVIE              | RONMENT AND ITS COMPONENTS                                            | 9 |  |  |  |
|                           | 1                  | Introduction, concepts and scope of environmental chemistry           | 2 |  |  |  |
|                           | 2                  | components of environment – biotic, abiotic and energy components     | 1 |  |  |  |
|                           | 3                  | Environmental segments- atmosphere, hydrosphere, lithosphere and      | 3 |  |  |  |
|                           |                    | biosphere-Structure and its composition                               |   |  |  |  |
|                           | 4                  | General Concepts of biological cycles – carbon cycle, nitrogen cycle, | 2 |  |  |  |
|                           | ( \                | and oxygen cycle                                                      |   |  |  |  |
| ,                         | 5                  | Environmental perspectives, environment and society                   | 1 |  |  |  |
| II                        | ECOL               | OGY AND ECOSYSTEM                                                     | 9 |  |  |  |
|                           | 6                  | Ecology-elementary idea. Food chain- grazer and detritus food chain.  | 3 |  |  |  |
| $\langle \lambda \rangle$ |                    | Food web. Ecological pyramid.                                         |   |  |  |  |
|                           | 7                  | Ecosystem- concept, components, function and classification           | 2 |  |  |  |
|                           | 8                  | Productivity in an ecosystem- primary and secondary productivity      | 1 |  |  |  |
|                           | 9                  | Biodiversity, sustainable ecosystem.                                  | 1 |  |  |  |
|                           | 10                 | Population and environment: Human population and distribution,        | 2 |  |  |  |
|                           |                    | urbanization                                                          |   |  |  |  |
| III                       | RESO               | URCES-TYPES AND CLASSIFICATION                                        | 9 |  |  |  |

|    | 11       | Natural Resources-classification, Water resources, Forest resources,        |     |  |  |
|----|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|--|
|    |          | Land resources, Mineral resources, Energy resources                         | 2   |  |  |
|    | 12       | Renewable and non-Renewable energy resources. Renewable energy              |     |  |  |
|    |          | resources - bio fuel & biomass energy, hydro power, Solar energy            | 3   |  |  |
|    |          | Wave energy and Tidal Energy-Mention only                                   |     |  |  |
|    | 13       | Nonrenewable energy resources - nuclear fuels and fossil fuels              | _ 1 |  |  |
|    | 14       | 14 Hydrogen as a next generation fuel                                       |     |  |  |
|    | 15       | Conservation of natural resources. Future energy resources. Sustainable     | 2   |  |  |
|    |          | use of resources                                                            |     |  |  |
| IV | ENVIE    | RONMENTAL POLLUTION, ETHICS AND LAWS                                        | 18  |  |  |
|    | 16       | Pollution- definition and its classification. Pollutants, classification of | 4   |  |  |
|    |          | pollutants based on source and                                              |     |  |  |
|    |          | physical state                                                              |     |  |  |
|    | 17       | Causes, effect and control measures of thermal pollution, nuclear           |     |  |  |
|    |          | pollution, marine pollution and Industrial pollution- Cement, sugar,        |     |  |  |
|    |          | paper industry, thermal and nuclear power plants                            | 5   |  |  |
|    | 18       | Environmental laws-Environment Protection Act, Air (Prevention and          |     |  |  |
|    |          | Control of Pollution) Act, Water (Prevention and control of Pollution)      |     |  |  |
|    |          | Act, Wildlife Protection Act, Forest Conservation Act, Rio declaration,     | 4   |  |  |
|    |          | Montreal protocol, Kyoto Protocol-Principles                                |     |  |  |
|    | 19       | Environmental ethics: Issues and possible solutions                         | 1   |  |  |
|    | 20       | Environmental audit -Types                                                  |     |  |  |
|    |          | Environmental management-objectives and components.                         | 4   |  |  |
| V  |          | ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open              |     |  |  |
|    | discussi | ions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc                  | 15  |  |  |
|    | 21       | Introduction to Environmental Components and segments                       |     |  |  |
|    | 22       | Concept of biological cycles and Food chain                                 |     |  |  |
|    | 23       | Classification of Natural Energy Resources and its conservation             |     |  |  |
|    | 24       | Classification of Pollutants and Types of Pollution                         |     |  |  |
|    | 25       | Introduction to environmental laws and legislation                          |     |  |  |
| P  | •        |                                                                             | •   |  |  |

#### References

- 1 *Introduction to Environmental Chemistry*, Seventh Edition, New Age International Publishers
- 2 Gray W. van Loon & Stephen J. Duffy, *Environmental Chemistry*: A Global Perspective, Oxford University Press
- 3 H. Kaur, Environmental Chemistry, Pragati Prakashan
- 4 V.K Ahluwalia, *Environmental Chemistry*, Second Edition, Ane Books Pvt. Ltd.
- 5 Ronald A. Bailey, Herbert M. Clark, James P. Ferris, Sonja Krause, Robert L. Strong, *Chemistry of the Environment*, Second Edition, Academic Press
- 6 Asim K. Das, Environmental Chemistry with Green Chemistry, Books and Allied (P) Ltd.
- 7 G S Sodhi, *Fundamentals Environmental Chemistry*, Second Edition, Narosa Publishing House.

## **Course outcomes**

| No. | Upon completion of the course the graduate will be able to                                                                                                                                                                                    | Cognitive<br>Level | PSO<br>addressed |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| CO1 | Help to understand concept of Environmental chemistry<br>Environmental components, Environmental segments and<br>various biogeochemical cycles and investigate the<br>relationship of society with environment.                               | An                 | 1,3              |
| CO2 | Help students to study the dynamics of ecosystem including food chains, explore the importance of biodiversity and their need to conserve the biodiversity                                                                                    | Е                  | 1,3              |
| СОЗ | Develop an understanding of various resources<br>and principles undertaken for the conservation of energy<br>resources                                                                                                                        |                    | 1,2.3            |
| CO4 | Identifying the sources and types of environment pollution namely air pollution, water pollution, soil pollution Industrial pollution and discussed about Environmental Laws, Ethics and audit                                                | An                 | 1,3              |
| CO5 | Design sustainable solutions by integrating knowledge of<br>environmental components, biological cycles, energy<br>resource conservation, pollution control, and<br>environmental legislation to address real-world ecological<br>challenges. | С                  | 1,2,3,5          |

R-Remember, U-Understand, Ap-Apply, An-Analyse, E-Evaluate, C-Create

Name of the Course: ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY I

**Credits: 4:0:0 (Lecture:Tutorial:Practical)** 

| CO<br>No. | co ( | PO/PSO            | Cognitive<br>Level | Knowledge<br>Category | Lecture (L)/<br>Tutorial (T) | Practical (P) |
|-----------|------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| 1         | CO-1 | PSO-1,3<br>PO-1,2 | An                 | F, C                  | L                            |               |
| 2         | CO-2 | PSO-1,3<br>PO-1,2 | E                  | С                     | L                            |               |
| 3         | CO-3 | PSO-3<br>PO-1,2   | С                  | F, C                  | L                            |               |
| 4         | CO-4 | PSO-1,3<br>PO-1,2 | An                 | F, C                  | L                            |               |
| 5         | CO-5 | PSO-1,3           | С                  | F                     | Т                            |               |

| <br> |        | <br> |   |
|------|--------|------|---|
|      |        |      | Ī |
|      | DO 1.2 |      |   |
|      | PO-1.2 |      |   |
|      | 101,2  |      |   |
|      |        |      |   |

F-Factual, C- Conceptual, P-Procedural, M-Metacognitive

## Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

| NO:  | PSO | PSO | PSO | PSO | PSO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO | PO  | PO | PO |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|
| 110. | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6   | 7_ | 8  |
| CO 1 | 3   | ı   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 3  | 2  | ı  | -  | -  | -   | 1  |    |
| CO 2 | 2   | ı   | 3   | ı   | ı   | 2  | 2  | 1  | -  | -  | -   |    | )  |
| CO 3 | -   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | 2  | 3  | -  | -  | -  | 4   | 1  | -  |
| CO 4 | 3   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | 2  | 2  | -  | -  |    | -   | -  | -  |
| CO 5 | 3   | -   | 3   | _   | -   | 3  | 3  | -  | -  | -  | ) - | -  | -  |

#### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

#### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments
- Final Exam

## **Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:**

|      | Internal Exam | Assignment | Project Evaluation | End Semester Examinations |
|------|---------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| CO 1 | $\checkmark$  | <b>√</b>   |                    | <b>√</b>                  |
| CO 2 | <b>/</b>      |            |                    | ✓                         |
| CO 3 | ✓             |            |                    | ✓                         |
| CO 4 | ✓             |            |                    | ✓                         |
| CO 5 |               | ✓          | ✓                  |                           |



| Discipline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CHEMISTRY          |                                                                        |                 |                                |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    | UK3DSECHE201                                                           |                 |                                |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    | CHEMISTRY FOR RENEWABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY-I                             |                 |                                |  |  |  |  |
| Course Title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                    | FOR RENE                                                               | WABLE AN        | D CLEAN ENERGY-1               |  |  |  |  |
| Type of Course                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | DSE                |                                                                        |                 | 7                              |  |  |  |  |
| Semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3                  |                                                                        |                 |                                |  |  |  |  |
| Academic Level                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 200 - 299          |                                                                        |                 | 45                             |  |  |  |  |
| Course Details                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Credit             | Lecture                                                                | Tutorial        | Practical Total                |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    | per week                                                               | per week        | per week Hours/Week            |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4                  | 4 hours                                                                | -               | 4                              |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-requisites                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1. Students shou   | ıld possess c                                                          | ritical thinkin | g skills to evaluate different |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | energy resou       | urces object                                                           | tively and      | analyze their advantages,      |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | disadvantage       | s, and impac                                                           | ts.             |                                |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                                                                        |                 | and understanding basic        |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | engineering p      | orinciples wi                                                          | ill be helpful  | , especially when studying     |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | energy produ       | ction techno                                                           | logies and th   | eir efficiency.                |  |  |  |  |
| Course Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | This course aims   | s to thorough                                                          | nly understan   | d diverse energy resources,    |  |  |  |  |
| , and the second | their characteris  | tics, and ass                                                          | sociated adv    | antages and disadvantages,     |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                                                                        |                 | in energy production and       |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |                                                                        |                 | technologies and critically    |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | _                  | evaluating energy strategies, students develop skills to address real- |                 |                                |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0 / 0              |                                                                        |                 | romote sustainable energy      |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | practices in vario |                                                                        | 8 <b></b> p     |                                |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | praemete in varie  |                                                                        |                 |                                |  |  |  |  |

# **Detailed Syllabus:**

| Module                  | Unit | Content                                                                   | Hrs |
|-------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|                         |      | CHEMISTRY FOR RENEWABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY- I                               | 60  |
| I                       | NON  | - SUSTAINABLE AND NON- RENEWABLE ENERGY                                   | 9   |
|                         | SYST | EMS                                                                       |     |
|                         | 1    | Non-sustainable and non-renewable energy systems. Classification of       | 2   |
|                         |      | non-sustainable energy sources, significance of fossil fuels and nuclear  |     |
|                         |      | energy.                                                                   |     |
| $\mathcal{C}_{\lambda}$ | 2    | Fossil fuels and its importance; Coal, petroleum, Natural gas; mitigating | 3   |
|                         |      | environmental impacts, and promoting energy security and resilience       |     |
| ,                       | 3    | Basics of nuclear energy, nuclear forces, isotopes, and radioactivity,    | 1   |
|                         |      | Type of radiations and their properties                                   |     |
|                         | 4    | Nuclear fission and fusion reactions, nuclear power plant, nuclear fuel   | 3   |
|                         |      | cycle, nuclear safety and regulations                                     |     |
| II                      | CON  | VENTIONAL ENERGY SOURCES AND ENVIRONMENTAL                                | 9   |
|                         | CONS | SEQUENCES                                                                 |     |

|     | 5    | Environmental pollution associated with energy generation from non-renewable sources and its consumption.                               | 1  |
|-----|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|     | 6    | Fossil fuels and air pollution. Greenhouse effect, Global warming,                                                                      | 3  |
|     |      | Carbon foot print- measures to reduce carbon foot print, Concept of carbon neutrality.                                                  |    |
|     | 7    | Radioactive waste management, nuclear accidents – (two specific                                                                         | 3  |
|     |      | incidents-Fukushima and Chernob) and their environmental impacts, safety concerns related to nuclear energy production.                 | 5  |
|     | 8    | Introduction to sustainable energy: Global energy challenges and need                                                                   | 2  |
|     |      | for sustainability and renewability.                                                                                                    | )  |
| III | BASI | C CONCEPTS OF ENERGY RESOURCES                                                                                                          | 9  |
|     | 9    | Introduction to Renewable Energy- Definition. Renewable Energy                                                                          | 2  |
|     |      | sources switching, Difference between Renewable & Non-renewable                                                                         |    |
|     |      | sources, Main sources – solar, wind, tidal, biomass, geothermal, Applications                                                           |    |
|     | 10   | Brief descriptions of solar energy, wind energy, tidal energy, wave                                                                     | 3  |
|     |      | energy, ocean thermal energy, biomass energy, geothermal energy                                                                         |    |
|     |      | Hydrogen as a source of renewable energy- Introduction to hydrogen                                                                      |    |
|     |      | economy. Fuel cell – hydrogen- oxygen fuel cell.                                                                                        |    |
|     | 11   | Green energy and zero energy concept. Renewable energy sources,                                                                         | 2  |
|     |      | Energy conservation principle, Measurement of Industrial energy                                                                         |    |
|     | 10   | efficiency, Transportation efficiency and alternative fuels                                                                             | 1  |
|     | 12   | Energy storage technologies. Future trends in energy storage systems,<br>Environmental impact of energy extraction, production, and     | 1  |
|     |      | consumption.                                                                                                                            |    |
|     | 13   | Environmental impact and Policy regulation, Environmental and social                                                                    | 1  |
|     |      | impacts.                                                                                                                                |    |
| IV  | ENER | RGY ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION                                                                                                           | 18 |
|     | 14   | Introduction to Energy Audit, Assessment, and Survey-Definition and                                                                     | 6  |
|     |      | scope of energy audits, Importance of energy management in                                                                              |    |
|     |      | laboratories and chemical industries, Role of energy assessment in                                                                      |    |
|     |      | sustainable development, Basic components of an energy survey: data                                                                     |    |
|     |      | collection, energy flow analysis, consumption trends                                                                                    |    |
|     | 15   | Types of Energy Audits and Related Practices; Walk-through Audit:                                                                       | 6  |
|     |      | Initial assessment, quick survey, spotting obvious inefficiencies                                                                       |    |
|     |      | Preliminary Energy Audit: Intermediate level data analysis,                                                                             |    |
| 11  |      | identification of major energy-saving opportunities                                                                                     |    |
|     |      | Detailed Energy Audit: Comprehensive analysis with monitoring                                                                           |    |
| N ' |      | instruments, ROI calculation, in-depth diagnostics                                                                                      |    |
| ~   |      | Retro-commissioning: Re-optimization of existing building systems<br>Industrial Energy Assessment: Evaluation of energy use in chemical |    |
|     |      | processes and industrial equipment                                                                                                      |    |
|     |      | Renewable Energy Assessment: Feasibility and impact of solar, wind,                                                                     |    |
|     |      | and bioenergy alternatives                                                                                                              |    |

|               |     | December ded Drestiess Use of anomay marfamores indicators                |          |  |  |
|---------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--|--|
|               |     | Recommended Practices: Use of energy performance indicators,              |          |  |  |
|               |     | benchmarking, adherence to Bureau of Energy Efficiency (BEE)              |          |  |  |
|               | 1.6 | guidelines                                                                | 6        |  |  |
|               | 16  |                                                                           |          |  |  |
|               |     | Step-by-Step Audit Procedure: Planning and pre-audit data collection;     |          |  |  |
|               |     | On-site inspection and instrumentation; Energy flow analysis and          |          |  |  |
|               |     | benchmarking; Identifying energy conservation opportunities (ECOs);       |          |  |  |
|               |     | Use of Computer                                                           |          |  |  |
|               |     | Simulation Tools: Introduction to energy modeling software (e.g., RET     |          |  |  |
|               |     | Screen, Energy Plus, e-QUEST); Simulating building/lab/industrial         | 1        |  |  |
|               |     | energy systems; Input requirements and interpretation of outputs;         |          |  |  |
|               |     | Predictive energy savings and scenario comparison                         |          |  |  |
|               |     | Developing the Audit Report:                                              |          |  |  |
|               |     | Executive summary, methodology, findings, recommendations,                |          |  |  |
|               |     | financial analysis; Use of graphs, Sankey diagrams, and tables; Report    |          |  |  |
|               |     | writing best practices and formatting; Communication of findings to       |          |  |  |
|               |     | stakeholders                                                              |          |  |  |
| V             |     | NENDED MODULE: Learning through problem-solving, seminars,                | 15       |  |  |
|               |     | discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams, etc        |          |  |  |
|               | 1.  | Assign topics to help students understand the types, uses, and properties |          |  |  |
|               |     | of various energy resources.                                              |          |  |  |
|               | 2.  | Encourage students to explore the characteristics, benefits, and          |          |  |  |
|               |     | limitations of different energy sources.                                  |          |  |  |
|               | 3.  | Guide students to compare different energy sources based on cost,         |          |  |  |
|               |     | efficiency, and environmental impact.                                     |          |  |  |
|               | 4.  | Promote student-LED projects on innovative and emerging                   |          |  |  |
|               |     | technologies in sustainable energy.                                       |          |  |  |
|               | 5.  | Analyze the environmental, social, and economic impacts of different      |          |  |  |
|               |     | energy sources.                                                           |          |  |  |
|               | 6.  | Faculty-Initiated Methods                                                 |          |  |  |
|               |     | Include activities like field visits, expert talks, or online learning    |          |  |  |
|               |     | modules as suggested by faculty, related to syllabus modules.             |          |  |  |
|               | 7.  | Engage students in evaluating the practicality and implications of        |          |  |  |
|               |     | different energy strategies.                                              |          |  |  |
|               | 8.  | Policy and Behaviour Analysis                                             |          |  |  |
|               |     | Discuss the role of energy policies, technology, and behaviour in         |          |  |  |
|               | )   | moving toward sustainable energy.                                         | ]        |  |  |
| 4             | 9.  | Group Activities and Discussions                                          |          |  |  |
| $G_{\lambda}$ |     | Assess participation in group discussions, presentations, and             |          |  |  |
|               |     | collaborative work.                                                       | <u> </u> |  |  |
| 7             | 10. | Creative Solutions: Encourage students to develop creative, real-world    |          |  |  |
|               |     | solutions to problems related to conventional energy use                  |          |  |  |

## References

- 1. G. Boyle, *Renewable Energy: Power for a Sustainable Future*, Oxford University Press, 2019.
- 2. R. K. Rajput, *Energy Technology: Non-Conventional, Renewable and Conventional*, Laxmi Publications.
- 3. G. D. Rai, Non-Conventional Energy Sources, Khanna Publishers.
- 4. C. S. Solanki, *Solar Energy: Fundamentals, Design, Modelling and Applications*, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.
- 5. D. P. Kothari, K. C. Singal, and R. Ranjan, *Renewable Energy Sources and Emerging Technologies*, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.
- 6. S. C. Bhatia, *Environmental Pollution and Control in Chemical Process Industries*, Khanna Book Publishing.
- 7. A. K. De, Environmental Chemistry, New Age International Publishers.
- 8. P. C. Trivedi, Renewable and Non-Renewable Energy Sources, Pointer Publishers.
- 9. L. A. Kumar and G. Ganesan, *Energy Audit and Management: Concept, Methodologies, Procedures, and Case Studies*, CRC Press, 2023.
- 10. Y. P. Abbi and S. Jain, *Handbook on Energy Audit and Environment Management*, TERI Press.
- 11. C. S. Solanki, *Renewable Energy Technologies: A Practical Guide for Beginners*, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.
- 12. S. P. Sukhatme, *Solar Energy: Principles of Thermal Collection and Storage*, Tata McGraw-Hill Education.
- 13. S. S. Chandel, *Solar Photovoltaic Systems: Principles and Applications*, Alpha Science International.
- 14. B. S. Rajanikanth, *Fuel Cells: Principles and Applications*, Universities Press, Hyderabad.
- 15. S. Srinivasan, Fuel Cells: From Fundamentals to Applications, Springer.
- 16. P. Morris and R. Therivel, *Environmental Impact Assessment: Theory and Practice*, Cambridge University Press, 2020.
- 17. A. Hasanbeigi, L. Price, E. Lin, and H. Lu, *Energy Auditing and Energy Management Handbook*, Academic Press, 2021.
- 18. A. Thumann, W. J. Younger, and T. Niehus, *Handbook of Energy Audits*, Fairmont Press, 2022.

#### **Course Outcomes**

| No.  | Upon completion of the course, the graduate will be able to                                                                                                                                                                                 | Cognitive<br>Level | PSO<br>addressed |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| CO-1 | Analyze the classification, significance, and scientific principles of non-sustainable and non-renewable energy systems, including fossil fuels and nuclear energy, with respect to their environmental implications and energy challenges. | Δn                 | 1,2,3            |
| CO-2 | Analyze the environmental consequences of conventional energy sources by examining pollution, greenhouse gas emissions,                                                                                                                     | An                 | 1,2,3            |

|      | carbon footprint, and the risks of nuclear energy, including accidents and waste management, to understand the need for sustainable alternatives.                                                                                                                                                 |   |           |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----------|
| CO-3 | Evaluate various renewable energy sources and emerging green energy technologies based on their principles, applications, efficiency, and environmental impact to promote sustainable energy solutions.                                                                                           | Е | 1,2,3,4   |
| CO-4 | Create a comprehensive energy audit plan by integrating data analysis, simulation tools, and sustainability principles to identify and recommend effective energy conservation strategies in industrial and laboratory settings                                                                   | C | 1,2,3,4   |
| CO-5 | Demonstrate the ability to critically evaluate, compare, and propose creative, sustainable energy solutions by engaging in collaborative activities, real-world problem-solving, and experiential learning, while analyzing the environmental, economic, and policy dimensions of energy systems. | C | 1,2,3,4,5 |

An-Analyse, E-Evaluate, C-Create

Name of the Course: CHEMISTRY FOR RENEWABLE AND CLEAN ENERGY- I

**Credits: 4:0:0 (Lecture:Tutorial:Practical)** 

| CO<br>No. | СО   | PO/PSO                  | Cognitive<br>Level | Knowledge<br>Category | Lecture<br>(L)/Tutorial<br>(T) | Practical (P) |
|-----------|------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| 1         | CO-1 | PSO-1,2,3<br>PO-1,2     | An                 | С                     | L                              |               |
| 2         | CO-2 | PSO-1,2,3<br>PO-1,2     | An                 | С                     | L                              |               |
| 3         | CO-3 | PSO-1,2,3,4<br>PO-1,2   | Е                  | P                     | L                              |               |
| 4         | CO-4 | PSO-1,2,3,4<br>PO-1,2,7 | С                  | Р                     | L                              |               |
| 5         | CO-5 | PSO-1,2,3,4,5<br>PO-1,2 | E, C               | F, C, P, M            | L/T                            |               |

F-Factual, C- Conceptual, P-Procedural, M-Metacognitive

## Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

|             | PSO<br>1 | PSO<br>2 | PSO<br>3 | PSO<br>4 | PS<br>O5 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 |
|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1        | 3        | 2        | 3        | 1        | -        | 3   | 3   | -   | ı   | ı   | ı   | -   | -   |
| CO 2        | 3        | 2        | 3        | -        | -        | 3   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1   |
| CO 3        | 3        | 2        | 3        | 2        | -        | 3   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | (-) | ) - |
| CO 4        | 2        | 3        | 2        | 2        | -        | 2   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | - ( | 2   |     |
| <b>CO 5</b> | 2        | 3        | 2        | 3        | 2        | 3   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | 7   | ) - | -   |

#### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

#### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments
- Final Exam

# **Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:**

|      | Internal Exam | Assignment | Project Evaluation | End Semester Examinations |
|------|---------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| CO 1 |               | •          |                    | <b>√</b>                  |
| CO 2 | \<br>\<br>\   | <b>✓</b>   |                    | <b>√</b>                  |
| CO 3 | <b>\</b>      |            |                    | <b>√</b>                  |
| CO 4 | <b>→</b>      | <b>√</b>   | ✓                  | <b>√</b>                  |
| CO 5 | )             | <b>√</b>   | <b>√</b>           |                           |



# University of Kerala

| Discipline     | CHEMISTRY             |               |              |               |                 |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code    | UK3DSECHE202          |               |              |               |                 |  |  |  |  |
| Course Title   | ANALYTICAL C          | HEMISTRY      | / <b>-I</b>  |               |                 |  |  |  |  |
| Type of Course | DSE                   | DSE           |              |               |                 |  |  |  |  |
| Semester       | 3                     |               |              |               |                 |  |  |  |  |
| Academic Level | 200 - 299             |               |              |               | Ġ               |  |  |  |  |
| Course Details | Credit                | Lecture       | Tutorial     | Practical     | Total           |  |  |  |  |
|                |                       | per week      |              | 30            | Hours/Week      |  |  |  |  |
|                |                       |               | per week     | per week      |                 |  |  |  |  |
|                | 4                     | 4 hours       | -            |               | 4               |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-requisites | 1. General Ch         | emistry       |              | 7             |                 |  |  |  |  |
|                | 2. Equilibrium        | Principles    |              |               |                 |  |  |  |  |
| Course Summary | This course provid    |               |              |               |                 |  |  |  |  |
|                | understand the prince |               |              |               |                 |  |  |  |  |
|                | scope, function, an   |               |              |               |                 |  |  |  |  |
|                | about various anal    | ytical techni | ques, method | ls for sample | preparation and |  |  |  |  |
|                | analysis.             |               | 7            |               |                 |  |  |  |  |

# **Detailed Syllabus:**

| Module    | Unit | Content                                                               | Hrs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|           |      | ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY -I                                               |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I         | INTR | RODUCTION TO ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY                                     | 9   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | 1    | Scope, function, The Analytical Perspective, Analytical Problems and  | 3   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |      | heir solutions, Trends in Analytical Methods and Procedures,          |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |      | Introduction to the terms used in analytical chemistry                |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | 2    | Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, Sampling                       | 2   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | 3    | The analytical process: Steps in the analytical process               | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ^         | 4    | Validation of a method, Use of literature, Analyze Versus Determine   | 3   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| И         | BASI | C TOOLS OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY                                       | 9   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | 5    | The Laboratory Notebook, Laboratory Basic Equipments &                | 2   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\lambda$ |      | Measurements: Volumetric Glassware (Volumetric flasks, Pipets,        |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |      | Syringe pipets, Burets & Use of volumetric Glassware,) The Analytical |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| /         |      | Balance                                                               |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | 6    | Units for Expressing Concentration: Molarity and Formality,           | 3   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |      | Normality, Molality, Weight, Volume, and Weight-to-Volume Ratios,     |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |      | Converting Between Concentration Units, p-Functions                   |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | 7    | Stoichiometric calculations, Selection of glassware, Preparation of   | 2   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|     |      | standard acid & base solutions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |
|-----|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|     | 8    | Other apparatus: Desiccators, furnaces & ovens, hoods, wash bottles,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2  |
|     |      | Centrifuges & filters, Filter papers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | _  |
| III | LANG | GUAGE OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 9  |
|     | 9    | Analysis, Determination, Measurement, Techniques, Methods,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2  |
|     |      | Procedures and Protocols, Classifying Analytical Techniques, Use of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |    |
|     |      | Literature                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -6 |
|     | 10   | Selecting an Analytical Method: Accuracy, Precision, Sensitivity,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2  |
|     |      | Selectivity, Robustness and Ruggedness, Scale of Operation,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |
|     |      | Equipment, Time, and Cost, Making the Final Choice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 7  |
|     | 11   | Developing the Procedure & Standardizing Analytical Methods:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2  |
|     |      | Compensating for Interferences, Calibration and Standardization,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
|     |      | Sampling, Validation, Analytical signals, Calibrating the signals, and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |
|     |      | Sensitivity determination.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |    |
|     | 12   | Being Safe in the Laboratory, Safety culture and Your role in it, Medical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3  |
|     |      | Emergencies, Fire, Proper Conduct/Behaviour in lab                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |    |
|     |      | Personal Protective Equipment: Hair & Apparel for Laboratory, Eye                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |    |
|     |      | protection, Gloves, Laboratory Protocols: Safe Handling of Chemicals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |
|     |      | & Equipment, Proper House Keeping, Proper Hygiene, Disposal of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |
|     |      | Chemicals, Electrical Safety, Fire Safety. Chemical Hazard symbols                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |    |
| IV  |      | MICAL EQUILIBRIUM AND SEMIMICRO QUALITATIVE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 18 |
|     |      | RGANIC ANALYSIS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4  |
|     | 13   | Reversible Reactions and Chemical Equilibria, Thermodynamics and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4  |
|     |      | Equilibrium Chemistry, Le-Chatelier's Principle, the law of mass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
|     | 1.4  | action, Factors affecting chemical reactions in solutions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4  |
|     | 14   | Solubility product, Common Ion Effect, Fractional precipitation, Effect                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4  |
|     | 1.5  | of acids, temperature and solvent on the solubility of a precipitate  Introduction to semimicro qualitative inorganic analysis, The study of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3  |
|     | 15   | reactions of cations (Pb <sup>2+</sup> , Al <sup>3+</sup> , Mn <sup>2+</sup> , Zn <sup>2+</sup> , Ba <sup>2+</sup> , Sr <sup>2+</sup> , Ca <sup>2+</sup> , Mg <sup>2+</sup> ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3  |
|     |      | $({\rm CO_3}^2, {\rm CN}, {\rm II}, {\rm Br}, {\rm I}, {\rm F}, {\rm NO_3}, {\rm SO_4}^2, {\rm PO_4}^3, {\rm NH_4}^+)$ and anions $({\rm CO_3}^2, {\rm CN}, {\rm Cl}, {\rm Br}, {\rm I}, {\rm F}, {\rm NO_3}, {\rm SO_4}^2, {\rm PO_4}^3, {\rm NO_3}, {\rm NO_3},$ |    |
|     |      | CH <sub>3</sub> COO, (COO) $_2^2$ ) on the semi-micro scale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |
|     | 16   | Preliminary tests, systematic analysis and Confirmatory tests for anions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3  |
|     | 10   | on the semi micro scale, Modifications of separation procedures in the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5  |
|     |      | presence of interfering anions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |
|     | 17   | Preparation of solution for cation testing, separation and identification                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4  |
|     | 17   | of cations into groups (I, II A, II B, III A, III B, IV & V) on the semi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | •  |
|     |      | micro scale (Intergroup Separation)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |    |
| V   | OPE  | N ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem-solving,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 15 |
|     |      | nars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |    |
|     | exam | s etc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |
| 7   | 18   | Select an analytical method used in a specific industry (e.g.,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |
|     |      | pharmaceuticals, environmental monitoring). Discuss the process of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |    |
|     |      | validation and standardization for this method, including the use of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |
|     |      | literature, compensating for interferences, and calibration techniques.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |    |
|     | 19   | Identify, categorize, and describe the uses of apparatus and equipment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |
|     |      | commonly found in an analytical chemistry laboratory. Provide detailed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |

|   |    | <del>,</del>                                                                                                                                    |     |
|---|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|   |    | explanations of the principles behind the operation of each instrument, as well as their applications in qualitative and quantitative analysis. |     |
| - |    |                                                                                                                                                 |     |
|   | 20 | Perform stoichiometric calculations and demonstrate the selection and proper use of volumetric glassware, including volumetric flasks,          |     |
|   |    | pipettes, syringe pipettes, and burettes. Practice the preparation of                                                                           |     |
|   |    | standard acid and base solutions and conduct titrations to determine                                                                            |     |
|   |    | concentration.                                                                                                                                  | - 1 |
|   | 21 | Discuss the importance of proper instrument maintenance, calibration,                                                                           |     |
|   |    | and troubleshooting to ensure accurate and reproducible measurements.                                                                           |     |
|   | 22 | Examine the theory and procedures involved in semi-micro qualitative                                                                            | )'  |
|   |    | inorganic analysis.                                                                                                                             |     |
|   | 23 | Discuss the systematic approach to testing for anions and cations,                                                                              |     |
|   |    | including preliminary tests, confirmatory tests, and separation                                                                                 |     |
|   |    | techniques                                                                                                                                      |     |
| 1 |    |                                                                                                                                                 |     |
|   | 24 | Highlight the challenges and considerations in identifying and                                                                                  |     |
|   |    | eliminating interfering groups.                                                                                                                 |     |

#### References

- 1. G. H. Jeffery, J. Bassett, J. Mendham, R. C. Denney, *Vogel's Textbook of Quantitative Inorganic Analysis*, Longman, Fifth Edition, 1989.
- 2. D. A. Skoog, D. M. West and F. J. Holler, *Fundamentals of Analytical Chemistry*, Saunders College Publishing, 7<sup>th</sup> edition, 1996.
- 3. David Harvey, Modern Analytical Chemistry, McGraw-Hill Education, 1999.
- 4. B. K. Sharma, Analytical Chemistry, Krishna Prakashan Media P. Ltd, 2016.
- 5. F. W. Fifield, David Kealey, *Principles and Practice of Analytical Chemistry*, 5<sup>th</sup> edition, Wiley-Blackwel, 2000.
- 6. D. J. Holme and H. Perk, Analytical Biochemistry, 3rd edition, Prentice Hall, 1998.
- 7. Gary D. Christian, Purnendu K. Dasgupta, Kevin A. Schug, *Analytical Chemistry* –, Wiley, 7th edition, 2013.
- 8. D. A. Skoog and D. M. West, *Principles of Instrumental Analysis*, Saunders College Publishing, 5th edition, 1998.
- 9. G. Svehla, *Vogel's Textbook of Macro and Semimicro Qualitative Inorganic Analysis*, Longman, 5<sup>th</sup> edition, 1979.

#### **Course Outcomes**

| No.  | Upon completion of the course the graduate will be able to                                                                                                                          | Cognitive<br>Level | PSO addressed |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| CO-1 | Understand the scope, function, and analytical perspective of analytical chemistry, the steps involved in the analytical process, gain proficiency in validating analytical methods | An                 | 1,3           |

| CO-2 | Learn units for expressing concentration, perform conversions between concentration units, and stoichiometric calculations and prepare standard acid and base solutions. | An | 1,3     |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------|
| CO-3 | Learn to select analytical methods, develop procedures and standardize analytical methods.                                                                               | Е  | 1,2     |
| CO-4 | Learn about the common ion effect and its impact on equilibrium, systematic analysis techniques on a semi-micro scale for cations and anions,                            | С  | 1,2     |
| CO-5 | Applies the knowledge in basics of analytical chemistry and semimicro qualitative analysis in problem solving                                                            | C  | 1,2,3,5 |

R-Remember, U-Understand, Ap-Apply, An-Analyse, E-Evaluate, C-Create

Name of the Course: ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY 1

**Credits: 4:0:0 (Lecture:Tutorial:Practical)** 

| CO<br>No. | СО   | PO/ PSO               | Cognitive<br>Level | Knowledge<br>Category | Lecture (L)/<br>Tutorial (T) | Practical (P) |
|-----------|------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| 1         | CO-1 | PSO-1,3<br>PO-1,2     | An                 | F, C                  | L                            |               |
| 2         | CO-2 | PSO-1,3<br>PO-1,2     | An                 | C, P                  | L                            |               |
| 3         | CO-3 | PSO-1,2<br>PO-1,2     | Е                  | C, P                  | L                            |               |
| 4         | CO-4 | PSO-1,2<br>PO-1,2     | С                  | C, P                  | L                            |               |
| 5         | CO-5 | PSO-1,2,3,5<br>PO-1,2 | С                  | M                     | T                            |               |

F-Factual, C- Conceptual, P-Procedural, M-Metacognitive

# Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

|      | PSO<br>1 | PSO<br>2 | PSO<br>3 | PSO<br>4 | PS<br>O5 | PSO<br>6 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 |
|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | 1        | -        | 3        | -        | -        | -        | 1   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| CO 2 | 3        | -        | 2        | 1        | -        | 1        | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | 1   | -   |

| CO 3 | 2 | 2 | - | ı | - | - | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - |
|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CO 4 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| CO 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | 3 | - | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - |

#### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

#### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments
- Final Exam

# **Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:**

|      | Internal  | Assignm   | Project<br>Evaluation | End Semester |
|------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|
|      | Exam      | ent       | Evaluation            | Examinations |
| CO 1 | $\sqrt{}$ | 4         | <b>Y</b>              | $\sqrt{}$    |
| CO 2 | 1         |           |                       | $\sqrt{}$    |
| CO 3 | $\sqrt{}$ | V         |                       | $\sqrt{}$    |
| CO 4 | V         |           |                       | $\sqrt{}$    |
| CO 5 |           | $\sqrt{}$ | $\sqrt{}$             |              |



| Discipline     | CHEMISTRY                                                              |               |               |                |                |  |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| Course Code    | UK3DSECHE20                                                            | 03            |               |                |                |  |
| Course Title   | INDUSTRIAL (                                                           | CHEMISTR      | RY-I          |                |                |  |
| Type of Course | DSE                                                                    |               |               |                |                |  |
| Semester       | 3                                                                      |               |               |                |                |  |
| Academic Level | 200 - 299                                                              |               |               |                |                |  |
| Course Details | Credit                                                                 | Lecture       | Tutorial      | Practical      | Total          |  |
|                |                                                                        | per week      | per week      | per week       | Hours/Week     |  |
|                | 4                                                                      | 4 hours       | -             | 100            | 4              |  |
| Pre-requisites | 1. Fundamental c                                                       | 1             | •             | 1              |                |  |
|                | 2. Terminology a                                                       | associated wi | th Industrial | chemistry      |                |  |
| Course Summary | This course ai                                                         |               |               |                |                |  |
|                | understanding of                                                       |               |               |                |                |  |
|                | manufacturing processes, industrial applications, safety measures, and |               |               |                |                |  |
|                | the principles of                                                      | green chem    | istry, prepar | ing them for   | careers in the |  |
|                | chemical industry                                                      | y with a focu | s on sustaina | bility and saf | ety.           |  |

# **Detailed Syllabus:**

|            |                                                                    |                                                                               | TT  |  |  |  |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|--|--|
| Module     | Unit                                                               | Content                                                                       | Hrs |  |  |  |
| Module     |                                                                    | INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY I                                                        | 60  |  |  |  |
| I          | INTR                                                               | ODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY                                              | 9   |  |  |  |
|            | 1                                                                  | Overview of Chemical Industry- Chemical sectors operating in                  | 2   |  |  |  |
|            |                                                                    | India (Major sectors)                                                         |     |  |  |  |
|            | 2 Unit process, unit operations, flow diagrams, energy balance and |                                                                               |     |  |  |  |
|            | material balance (basic concepts only)                             |                                                                               |     |  |  |  |
|            | 3                                                                  | Chemical Industries in Kerala: Location, Raw materials,                       | 4   |  |  |  |
|            |                                                                    | Chemistry involved in preparation, and uses- TiO <sub>2</sub> , Cement, Urea, |     |  |  |  |
|            |                                                                    | Ammonium Phosphate and superphosphate of lime.                                |     |  |  |  |
| II.        | INOR                                                               | RGANIC CHEMICALS AND INDUSTRIAL GASES                                         | 9   |  |  |  |
|            | ) 4                                                                | Historical Importance and industrial relevance of Haber's Process             | 2   |  |  |  |
| A.         |                                                                    | for the manufacture of NH <sub>3</sub> .                                      |     |  |  |  |
| <b>X Y</b> | 5                                                                  | Manufacture, Properties and uses of 1) Sulfuric acid, 2) Nitric acid          | 2   |  |  |  |
|            | 6                                                                  | Manufacture, properties and uses of Industrial Gases: 1) Nitrogen             | 3   |  |  |  |
|            |                                                                    | 2) Oxygen 3) Carbon dioxide.                                                  |     |  |  |  |
|            | 7                                                                  | Manufacture, properties and uses of Lime stone derivative: Lime,              | 2   |  |  |  |
|            |                                                                    | Sodium carbonate                                                              |     |  |  |  |
| III        | INDU                                                               | STRIAL ASPECTS OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY                                           | 9   |  |  |  |
|            | 8                                                                  | Primary raw materials for organic compounds- Petroleum and                    | 2   |  |  |  |

|       | 1       |                                                                                                     | 1 1 |
|-------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|       |         | natural gas,                                                                                        |     |
|       |         | Petroleum - origin of petroleum – mining of petroleum'-refining                                     |     |
|       | 0       | processes, Fractionation of crude oil                                                               | 2   |
|       | 9       | Cracking: Thermal and catalytic Processes                                                           | 3   |
|       |         | Reforming: Thermal and catalytic reforming                                                          |     |
|       | 10      | Hydroforming: Conversion of hydrocarbons                                                            | 2   |
|       | 10      | Coal Chemistry -Types, structure, and properties of coal                                            | 2   |
|       | 11      | Coking and gasification processes, distillation of coal- chemicals derived from them.               | 2   |
| IV    | INIDI   |                                                                                                     | 18  |
| 1 1 1 |         | USTRIAL HAZARDS, SAFETY MEASURES AND GREEN MISTRY                                                   | 10  |
|       | 12      | Industrial hazards: Definition, Safety signs and colours used in                                    | 2   |
|       | 12      | industries industries                                                                               | 2   |
|       | 13      | Types of hazards: Mechanical hazard, Chemical hazard (Types)                                        | 4   |
|       | 13      | Fire Hazard, Dust hazard, Electrical hazard - Causes and                                            | 4   |
|       |         | preventive measures                                                                                 |     |
|       | 14      | Introduction to Green Chemistry, Pollution prevention act of 1990,                                  | 2   |
|       | 1.      | emergence of green chemistry, need for Green Chemistry                                              |     |
|       | 15      | Twelve principles of green chemistry                                                                | 1   |
|       | 16      | Atom economy, safer solvents and auxiliaries, ionic liquids-super                                   | 4   |
|       | 10      | critical fluids CO2 and H2O, advantages of SCF                                                      |     |
|       | 17      | Catalysis and green chemistry- bio catalysis                                                        | 2   |
|       | 18      | Alternative sources of energy:                                                                      | 3   |
|       |         | Use of microwaves and ultrasonic energy,                                                            |     |
|       |         | Renewable resources – biomass, solar energy, hydropower,                                            |     |
|       |         | geothermal energy and tidal energy                                                                  |     |
| V     | OPE     | N ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars,                                         | 15  |
|       | field t | rips, open discussions, assignment discussions, quizzes, open book                                  |     |
|       | exam    |                                                                                                     |     |
|       |         | Properties and applications of industrial gases and inorganic chemicals.                            |     |
|       |         | Specific unit processes and unit operations used in chemical industries,                            |     |
|       |         | nighlighting their principles, applications, and advancements.                                      |     |
|       | 4       | Development of strategies to mitigate environmental impact and                                      |     |
|       |         | promote sustainability in chemical manufacturing.                                                   |     |
| *     |         | dentification and resolution of safety hazards in chemical plants and                               |     |
|       |         | aboratories.                                                                                        |     |
| 11    |         | Implementation of green chemistry principles to reduce the use of                                   |     |
|       |         | nazardous substances and energy consumption.  Role of renewable energy sources in powering chemical |     |
|       |         | nanufacturing processes.                                                                            |     |
| 7     |         | Advancements in catalysis and its applications in green chemistry.                                  |     |
|       |         | Innovative techniques for biomass conversion and utilization in the                                 |     |
|       |         | chemical industry.                                                                                  |     |
|       |         | Role of renewable energy sources in powering chemical                                               |     |
|       |         | manufacturing processes.                                                                            |     |
|       |         | Chemistry and technology of petroleum refining and coal chemistry.                                  |     |
| I     |         | J                                                                                                   |     |

#### **References**

- 1. Riegel's handbook of Industrial Chemistry, J.A.Kent, CBS Publishers, New Delhi
- 2. B. K. Sharma, Industrial Chemistry, Part 1 & 2, GOEL Publishing House (2000).
- 3. Engineering Chemistry, P.C.Jain, M.Jain Dhanpat Rai & Sons, Delhi
- 4. Survey of Industrial Chemistry, Third Edition, Philip J. Chenier Publications, New Delhi
- 5. Engineering Chemistry, B.K.Sharma, Goel Publishing House, Meerut
- 6. S.K.Agarwala and Keemitilal Advanced Inorganic Chemistry
- 7. Puri, Sharma and Kalia. Principles of Inorganic Chemistry
- 8. P.L. Soni, Text book of Inorganic Chemistry
- 9. Industrial Chemistry, O. P. Vermani, A. K. Narula, Galgotia Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
- 10. Industrial Safety Management, 3rd Edition, Deshmukh. L.M., Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2008
- 11. Chemical Hazards and Safety, 2nd Edition, Shrikant Dawande, Khanna Publishers, 2012
- 12. Industries in Kerala, K.R.Rajan.
- 13. Green Chemistry; Theory and Practice, Anastas. P.T, Warner, J.C., Oxford University Press, Oxford, U.K, 1998.
- 14. Green Chemistry Environment Friendly Alternatives, Rashmi Sanghi and M.M Srivasthava, Narosa Publishing House, 2006

# **Course Outcomes**

| No.  | Upon completion of the course the graduate will be able                                                                                                                                                 | Cognitive | PSO       |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|      | to                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Level     | addressed |
| CO-1 | Analyze raw materials, processes, and industrial sectors in India, focusing on Kerala's chemical industries.                                                                                            | An        | 1,3,5     |
| CO-2 | Understand the production, properties and uses, of industrial gases and inorganic chemicals.                                                                                                            | An        | 1,2       |
| CO-3 | Explain petroleum and coal processing methods and identify resulting chemical products.                                                                                                                 | Е         | 1,2       |
| CO-4 | Implement safety measures to manage industrial hazards effectively and evaluate industrial processes using green chemistry principles to propose sustainable and environmentally friendly alternatives. | С         | 1,3,5     |
| CO-5 | Critically analyze and apply principles of industrial chemistry to enhance efficiency, safety, and sustainability in chemical manufacturing.                                                            | С         | 1,3,5     |

R-Remember, U-Understand, Ap-Apply, An-Analyse, E-Evaluate, C-Create

Name of the Course: INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY-I

| CO<br>No. | СО   | PO/PSO                   | Cognitive<br>Level | Knowledge<br>Category | Lecture (L)/<br>Tutorial (T) | Practical (P) |
|-----------|------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| 1         | CO-1 | PSO - 1,3,5<br>PO - 1, 2 | An                 | С                     | L                            |               |
| 2         | CO-2 | PSO - 1,2<br>PO - 1, 2   | An                 | С                     | L                            |               |
| 3         | CO-3 | PSO - 1,2<br>PO - 1, 2   | Е                  | С                     | L                            | 0             |
| 4         | CO-4 | PSO - 1,3,5<br>PO - 1, 2 | С                  | P,C                   | L                            | 9             |
| 5         | CO-5 | PSO - 1,3,5<br>PO - 1    | С                  | P,C                   | Т                            | <b>N</b> .    |

# F-Factual, C- Conceptual, P-Procedural, M-Metacognitive

# **Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:**

|      | PS<br>O1 | PSO<br>2 | PSO<br>3 | PSO<br>4 | PSO<br>5 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 |
|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO-1 | 3        | -        | 3        | -        | 2        | 30  | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| CO-2 | 3        | 2        | -        | -        | - ^      | 3   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| CO-3 | 3        | 3        | -        | -        | - ,      | 3   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| CO-4 | 2        | -        | 3        | - (      | 2        | 3   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| CO-5 | 3        | -        | 2        | 4        | 2        | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |

# **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

## **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments
- Final Exam

#### **Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:**

|      | Internal Exam | Assignment | Project Evaluation | End Semester Examinations |
|------|---------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| CO-1 | <b>√</b>      | <b>√</b>   |                    | <b>√</b>                  |
| CO-2 | ✓             |            |                    | <b>√</b>                  |
| CO-3 | ✓             |            |                    | <b>/ (</b>                |
| CO-4 | ✓             | ✓          |                    | 1                         |
| CO-5 |               | ✓          | ✓                  | 72                        |
|      | Sen Sen       |            |                    |                           |



| Discipline     | CHEMISTRY                                                           |                |              |                |                       |  |  |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Course Code    | UK3DSECHE2                                                          | UK3DSECHE204   |              |                |                       |  |  |
| Course Title   | POLYMER CH                                                          | EMISTRY        | I            |                |                       |  |  |
| Type of Course | DSE                                                                 |                |              |                |                       |  |  |
| Semester       | 3                                                                   |                |              |                |                       |  |  |
| Academic Level | 200 - 299                                                           |                |              |                | 72                    |  |  |
| Course Details | Credit                                                              | Lecture        | Tutorial     | Practical      | Total                 |  |  |
|                |                                                                     | per week       | per week     | per week       | Hours/Week            |  |  |
|                | 4                                                                   | 4 hours        | -            | 1-10           | 4                     |  |  |
| Pre-requisites | 1. Higher second                                                    | lary level che | emistry      |                |                       |  |  |
| Course Summary |                                                                     | 1 .            |              |                | e into the historical |  |  |
|                | development, cl                                                     | lassification, | methods o    | f polymeriza   | tion, and diverse     |  |  |
|                | applications of                                                     | polymers,      | including    | plastics, eng  | ineering plastics,    |  |  |
|                | elastomers, and f                                                   | ibers. Throug  | gh problem-s | olving exercis | ses, seminars, open   |  |  |
|                | discussions, and assessments, students gain a deep understanding of |                |              |                |                       |  |  |
|                | polymer synthe                                                      | esis, structi  | ure-property | relationship   | s, and real-life      |  |  |
|                | applications,                                                       | 20             |              |                |                       |  |  |

# **Detailed Syllabus:**

| Module | Unit | Content                                                                     | Hrs |
|--------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|        |      | POLYMER CHEMISTRY I                                                         | 60  |
| I      | BASI | C PRINCIPLES OF POLYMER CHEMISTRY                                           | 12  |
|        | 1    | Historical development of polymer chemistry. Monomers, polymers,            | 2   |
|        |      | repeating units, functionality.                                             |     |
|        | 2    | Nomenclature of polymers. Importance and applications of polymers –         | 4   |
|        |      | acrylic, vinyl, cellulose, fluorinated, poly ethylene, & SAN copolymer.     |     |
|        | 3    | Classification of polymers. Ladder and spiral polymers. Cis- trans          | 3   |
|        |      | configuration. DL isomers and tacticity.                                    |     |
|        | 4    | Inorganic polymers- importance, advantages and applications- structure,     | 3   |
|        |      | preparation and properties of silicones and polyphosphazenes.               |     |
|        |      | Comparison with organic polymers.                                           |     |
| II     | MET  | HODS OF POLYMERIZATION                                                      | 18  |
| 7      | 5    | Free radical addition polymerization - Chain growth polymerization.         | 4   |
|        |      | Mechanism of chain growth polymerization. Initiation, propagation and       |     |
|        |      | termination. Types of free radical initiators (peroxo, azo and redox        |     |
|        |      | initiators). Initiator efficiency. Inhibitors and retarders – functions and |     |
|        |      | examples. Chain transfer reactions.                                         |     |

|     | 6    | Ionic polymerization – anionic and cationic catalysts, Solvent effects in | 4  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--|--|--|--|
|     |      | ionic polymerizations. Mechanism of anionic and cationic                  |    |  |  |  |  |
|     |      | polymerizations. Counter ions. Termination modes. Living polymers.        |    |  |  |  |  |
|     | 7    | Coordination polymerization: stereo regularity, Ziegler-Natta catalysts.  | 3  |  |  |  |  |
|     |      | Metallocene catalysts. Bimetallic and monometallic mechanisms.            |    |  |  |  |  |
|     | 8    | Condensation or step growth polymerization-Average functionality, basic   | 3  |  |  |  |  |
|     |      | characteristics, extent of reaction, degree of polymerization             |    |  |  |  |  |
|     | 9    | Copolymerization: random, alternate, block and graft. Copolymerization    | 4  |  |  |  |  |
|     |      | involving two monomers (free radical mechanism). Polymerisation           |    |  |  |  |  |
|     |      | techniques (bulk, solution, suspension and emulsion). Melt, solution and  |    |  |  |  |  |
|     |      | interfacial condensation.                                                 |    |  |  |  |  |
| III | PLAS | STICS AND ENGINEERING PLASTICS                                            | 9  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 10   | Preparation, structure and properties of polyolefins (LDPE, HDPE,         | 3  |  |  |  |  |
|     |      | LLDPE and PP); vinyl polymers (PVC, Polyvinyl acetals and PMMA);          |    |  |  |  |  |
|     | 11   | Teflon and polyurethanes; Phenol formaldehyde and urea formaldehyde       | 2  |  |  |  |  |
|     |      | resins; nylons and polyesters (Terylene and Dacron).                      |    |  |  |  |  |
|     | 12   | Engineering plastics, ABS, polyamides, polycarbonates, PPO, PPS,          | 4  |  |  |  |  |
|     |      | polysulphones, polyimides, polyesters, flouropolymers, ionomers, and      |    |  |  |  |  |
|     |      | liquid crystalline polymers.                                              |    |  |  |  |  |
| IV  | ELAS | STOMERS AND FIBRES                                                        | 9  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 13   | Natural rubber, composition, preservation & coagulation of latex,         | 5  |  |  |  |  |
|     |      | Structure, properties and preparation of synthetic rubbers (PB, SBR,      |    |  |  |  |  |
|     |      | NBR, polychloroprene, polyisobutylene, IIR, EPDM, buna-N, thiacol).       |    |  |  |  |  |
|     |      | Reclaimed rubbers.                                                        |    |  |  |  |  |
|     | 14   | Thermoplastic elastomers- advantages, polyurethanes.                      | 2  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 15   | Fibres: natural (structure and properties); synthetic (structure and      | 2  |  |  |  |  |
|     |      | properties of nylon, polyester and acrylics)                              |    |  |  |  |  |
| V   | OPE  | N ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars,               | 12 |  |  |  |  |
|     | open | discussions on real life applications, assignment discussions, Quizzes,   |    |  |  |  |  |
|     | Open | book exams, etc on the above four modules.                                |    |  |  |  |  |
|     |      |                                                                           |    |  |  |  |  |

#### **References:**

- 1. Billmeyer, "Textbook of polymer science", John Wiley and Sons.
- 2. D.D. Deshpande, "*Physical chemistry of macromolecules*", Vishal publications, New Delhi, 1985.
- 3. V.R. Gowariker, N.V. Viswanathan and J. Sreethan, "*Polymer Science*", Wiley Eastern Ltd, 1986.
- 4. K.J. Saunders, Organic Polymer Chemistry, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edn., Chapman and Hall, London, 1988.
- 5. Gowri Sankar Misra, *Introductory Polymer Chemistry*, New Age International, New Delhi.
- 6. P Ghosh, Polymer Science & Technology, Tata McGraw Hill Education, 1991.
- 7. Jeol R. Fried, *Polymer Science & Technology*, Prentice Hall of India (P) Ltd. New Delhi, 1999.

#### **Course Outcomes**

| No.  | Upon completion of the course the graduate will be able to                                                                           | Cognitive<br>Level | PSO<br>addressed  |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| CO-1 | Differentiate between Natural and synthetic polymers                                                                                 | An                 | PSO-1,2,3         |
| CO-2 | Understand polymerization process of monomeric units                                                                                 | An                 | PSO-1,2,3         |
| CO-3 | Critically analyse the advantages and disadvantages of polymers                                                                      | E                  | PSO-<br>1,2,3,4   |
| CO-4 | Analyse different Applications of Polymers                                                                                           | С                  | PSO-1,2,3         |
| CO-5 | Enhance problem-solving and critical thinking skills, by applying the knowledge of polymer chemistry to address practical challenges |                    | PSO-<br>1,2,3,4,5 |

R-Remember, U-Understand, Ap-Apply, An-Analyse, E-Evaluate, C-Create

Name of the Course: POLYMER CHEMISTRY

Credits: 4:0:0 (Lecture:Tutorial:Practical)

| CO<br>No. | CO   | PO/PSO                      | Cognitive<br>Level | Knowledge<br>Category | Lecture<br>(L)/Tutorial<br>(T) | Practical<br>(P) |
|-----------|------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| 1         | CO-1 | PO-1,2,6<br>PSO-1,2,3       | An                 | F, C                  | L                              |                  |
| 2         | CO-2 | PO-1,2,6<br>PSO-1,2,3       | An                 | F, C                  | L                              |                  |
| 3         | CO-3 | PO-1,2,6<br>PSO-1,2,3,4     | E                  | С                     | L                              |                  |
| 4         | CO-4 | PO-1,2,6<br>PSO-1,2,3       | С                  | P                     | L                              |                  |
| 5         | CO-5 | PO-1,2,3,6<br>PSO-1,2,3,4,5 | С                  | P                     | L/T                            |                  |

F-Factual, C- Conceptual, P-Procedural, M-Metacognitive

Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

|      | PSO<br>1 | PSO<br>2 | PSO<br>3 | PSO<br>4 | PSO<br>5 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 |
|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | 3        | 2        | 2        | -        | -        | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | 1   | -   | -   |
| CO 2 | 2        | 3        | 2        | -        | -        | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   |
| CO 3 | 2        | 2        | 3        | 2        | -        | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   |
| CO 4 | 2        | 1        | 2        | -        | -        | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -   |     |
| CO 5 | 1        | 2        | 2        | 1        | 2        | 3   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 3   | 7.  | 7   |

#### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate /         |
| 2     | Medium             |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

#### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments
- Final Exam

# **Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:**

|      | Internal Exam | Assignment | Project Evaluation | End Semester Examinations |
|------|---------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| CO 1 | <b>√</b>      |            |                    | <b>√</b>                  |
| CO 2 |               |            |                    | <b>√</b>                  |
| CO 3 | .017          |            |                    | ✓                         |
| CO 4 | $\checkmark$  | ✓          |                    | ✓                         |
| CO 5 |               | <b>√</b>   | <b>√</b>           |                           |



# University of Kerala

| Discipline     | CHEMISTRY                                                               |                                                                              |                    | -0.3                |  |  |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Course Code    | UK3DSECHE205                                                            | 5                                                                            |                    |                     |  |  |
| Course Title   | FORENSIC CHE                                                            | EMISTRY I                                                                    |                    |                     |  |  |
| Type of Course | DSE                                                                     |                                                                              |                    |                     |  |  |
| Semester       | 3                                                                       |                                                                              |                    | , P                 |  |  |
| Academic Level | 200 - 299                                                               |                                                                              |                    |                     |  |  |
| Course Details | Credit                                                                  | Lecture                                                                      | Tutorial Praction  | cal Total           |  |  |
|                |                                                                         | per week                                                                     | per week per we    | eek Hours/Week      |  |  |
|                | 4                                                                       | 4 hours                                                                      | - ~ ~ ~ -          | 4                   |  |  |
| Pre-requisites | 1. Higher secondar                                                      | ry level scier                                                               | nce knowledge      |                     |  |  |
| Course Summary | The course covers                                                       | s topics incl                                                                | uding Criminology, | Domains in Forensic |  |  |
|                | Science, Forensic Laboratories at National and International levels and |                                                                              |                    |                     |  |  |
|                |                                                                         | Forensic Institutions- their Role, Functions, Services, and Functionalities, |                    |                     |  |  |
|                | Role of chemistry                                                       | in forensic s                                                                | cience.            |                     |  |  |

# **Detailed Syllabus:**

| Module | Unit | Content                                                                           | Hrs |  |  |
|--------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|--|
| Module | Omt  | FORENSIC CHEMISTRY I                                                              | 60  |  |  |
| I      | INTR | ODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE- BASIC PRINCIPLES                                    | 9   |  |  |
|        | 1    | Introduction, Definition, Significance and Scope of Forensic                      | 1   |  |  |
|        |      | Science                                                                           |     |  |  |
|        | 2    | Principles & domains of Forensic Science: Forensic chemistry,                     | 2   |  |  |
|        |      | Forensic Physics, Forensic biology & Forensic medicine                            |     |  |  |
|        | 3    | Introduction to Forensic Photography, Ballistics, Fingerprint                     | 1   |  |  |
|        | 4    | Introduction to Forensic Psychology, Forensic Anthropology,                       | 1   |  |  |
|        | 1    | and                                                                               |     |  |  |
|        | 5    | Computer Forensics / Cyber Forensics: Definition, scope, and                      | 2   |  |  |
|        |      | importance, Types of cybercrime: hacking, phishing, identity theft, cyberstalking |     |  |  |
|        | 6    | Forensic toxicology: Definition, Classification of poisons:                       | 2   |  |  |
|        |      | inorganic, organic, synthetic, and natural, Signs and symptoms of                 |     |  |  |
|        |      | poisoning (cyanide, arsenic, alcohol, pesticides), Alcohol detection              |     |  |  |
|        |      | in blood and breath.                                                              |     |  |  |
| II     | CRIM | NOLOGY                                                                            |     |  |  |
|        | 7    | History and Development of Forensic chemistry in India: Pre                       | 2   |  |  |
|        |      | &Post-Independence Developments                                                   |     |  |  |

| 9 Criminal: Definition of criminal, classification of Criminals based on nature of crime, motive, mental condition & sociological condition (elementary idea only)  10 Criminology: Definition of criminology, classification of criminology based on area of study and application  III FORENSIC LABORATORIES AND FORENSIC INSTITUTIONS-ROLE, FUNCTIONS  11 Forensic laboratories in India (Centre and Kerala), services and functions of forensic science laboratories.  12 Various institutions and their functioning- NFSU, NCRB, CDTS, CCMB, CDFT, NTRO  13 Qualifications, Duties & Functions of Forensic Science 2  15 Forensic science in national international perspectives, and concept of INTERPOL and FBI.  IV ROLE OF CHEMISTRY IN FORENSIC SCIENCE 18  16 Introduction to forensic chemistry, advantages and disadvantages 3  17 Role of chemistry in crime detection: Identification and Analysis of Substances, Detection of Trace Evidence, Chemical Analysis of Biological Samples, Chemical Reagents for Crime Scene Processing 18 Basics: Concept of accuracy, precision and error 2  19 Concentration terms: Molarity, Molality, normality, parts per million and interconversions 20 pH of a solution, Theory of Acid -Base titrations, theory of acid base indicators 21 Buffers: buffer action, buffers in biological and forensic system 3  V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc 1. Assignments on role of chemistry in crime investigation 2. Visit to forensic Laboratories 3. Debates on present crime issues |     | 8    | Crime: Definition of crime, Characteristics & classification of      | 2  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--|--|
| Criminals based on nature of crime, motive, mental condition & sociological condition (elementary idea only)  10 Criminology: Definition of criminology, classification of criminology based on area of study and application  III FORENSIC LABORATORIES AND FORENSIC INSTITUTIONS- ROLE, FUNCTIONS  11 Forensic laboratories in India (Centre and Kerala), services and functions of forensic science laboratories.  12 Various institutions and their functioning- NFSU, NCRB, CDTS, CCMB, CDFT, NTRO  13 Qualifications, Duties & Functions of Forensic Science 14 Definition of ethics & Ethical issues in Forensic Science 2 15 Forensic science in national international perspectives, and concept of INTERPOL and FBI.  IV ROLE OF CHEMISTRY IN FORENSIC SCIENCE 16 Introduction to forensic chemistry, advantages and disadvantages 17 Role of chemistry in crime detection: Identification and Analysis of Substances, Detection of Trace Evidence, Chemical Analysis of Biological Samples, Chemical Reagents for Crime Scene Processing 18 Basics: Concept of accuracy, precision and error 2 Poncentration terms: Molarity, Molality, normality, parts per million and interconversions 20 pH of a solution, Theory of Acid -Base titrations, theory of acid base indicators 21 Buffers: buffer action, buffers in biological and forensic system 3 V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc  1. Assignments on role of chemistry in crime investigation 2. Visit to forensic Laboratories 3. Debates on present crime issues     |     |      | crimes: White collar crime, professional crime, organized crime.     |    |  |  |
| sociological condition (elementary idea only)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     | 9    | ,                                                                    | 3  |  |  |
| 10   Criminology: Definition of criminology, classification of criminology based on area of study and application   2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |      |                                                                      |    |  |  |
| criminology based on area of study and application  III FORENSIC LABORATORIES AND FORENSIC INSTITUTIONS- ROLE, FUNCTIONS  11 Forensic laboratories in India (Centre and Kerala), services and functions of forensic science laboratories.  12 Various institutions and their functioning- NFSU, NCRB, CDTS, CCMB, CDFT, NTRO  13 Qualifications, Duties & Functions of Forensic Science 2 14 Definition of ethics & Ethical issues in Forensic Science 2 15 Forensic science in national international perspectives, and concept of INTERPOL and FBI.  IV ROLE OF CHEMISTRY IN FORENSIC SCIENCE 18 16 Introduction to forensic chemistry, advantages and disadvantages 3 17 Role of chemistry in crime detection: Identification and Analysis of Substances, Detection of Trace Evidence, Chemical Analysis of Biological Samples, Chemical Reagents for Crime Scene Processing 18 Basics: Concept of accuracy, precision and error 2 19 Concentration terms: Molarity, Molality, normality, parts per million and interconversions 20 pH of a solution, Theory of Acid -Base titrations, theory of acid base indicators 21 Buffers: buffer action, buffers in biological and forensic system 3 V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc 1. Assignments on role of chemistry in crime investigation 2. Visit to forensic Laboratories 3. Debates on present crime issues                                                                                                                                                                       |     |      |                                                                      | _  |  |  |
| FORENSIC LABORATORIES AND FORENSIC INSTITUTIONS-ROLE, FUNCTIONS   11   Forensic laboratories in India (Centre and Kerala), services and functions of forensic science laboratories.   12   Various institutions and their functioning- NFSU, NCRB, CDTS, CCMB, CDFT, NTRO   13   Qualifications, Duties& Functions of   Forensic   Scientist   2   14   Definition of ethics & Ethical issues in   Forensic   Science   2   15   Forensic science in national international perspectives, and concept of INTERPOL and FBI.   16   Introduction to forensic chemistry, advantages and disadvantages   3   17   Role of chemistry in crime detection: Identification and Analysis of   Substances, Detection of Trace Evidence, Chemical Analysis of   Biological Samples, Chemical Reagents for Crime Scene Processing   18   Basics: Concept of accuracy, precision and error   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     | 10   | 3.                                                                   | 2  |  |  |
| ROLE, FUNCTIONS  11 Forensic laboratories in India (Centre and Kerala), services and functions of forensic science laboratories.  12 Various institutions and their functioning- NFSU, NCRB, CDTS, CCMB, CDFT, NTRO  13 Qualifications, Duties& Functions of Forensic Scientist  14 Definition of ethics & Ethical issues in Forensic Science  15 Forensic science in national international perspectives, and concept of INTERPOL and FBI.  IV ROLE OF CHEMISTRY IN FORENSIC SCIENCE  16 Introduction to forensic chemistry, advantages and disadvantages  17 Role of chemistry in crime detection: Identification and Analysis of Substances, Detection of Trace Evidence, Chemical Analysis of Biological Samples, Chemical Reagents for Crime Scene Processing  18 Basics: Concept of accuracy, precision and error  2 procentration terms: Molarity, Molality, normality, parts per million and interconversions  20 pH of a solution, Theory of Acid -Base titrations, theory of acid base indicators  21 Buffers: buffer action, buffers in biological and forensic system  3 V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc  1. Assignments on role of chemistry in crime investigation  2. Visit to forensic Laboratories  3. Debates on present crime issues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |      |                                                                      |    |  |  |
| 11 Forensic laboratories in India (Centre and Kerala), services and functions of forensic science laboratories.  12 Various institutions and their functioning- NFSU, NCRB, CDTS, CCMB, CDFT, NTRO  13 Qualifications, Duties & Functions of Forensic Scientist 2  14 Definition of ethics & Ethical issues in Forensic Science 2  15 Forensic science in national international perspectives, and concept of INTERPOL and FBI.  IV ROLE OF CHEMISTRY IN FORENSIC SCIENCE 18  16 Introduction to forensic chemistry, advantages and disadvantages 3  17 Role of chemistry in crime detection: Identification and Analysis of Substances, Detection of Trace Evidence, Chemical Analysis of Biological Samples, Chemical Reagents for Crime Scene Processing 18 Basics: Concept of accuracy, precision and error 2  19 Concentration terms: Molarity, Molality, normality, parts per million and interconversions 20 pH of a solution, Theory of Acid -Base titrations, theory of acid base indicators 21 Buffers: buffer action, buffers in biological and forensic system 3  V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc 1. Assignments on role of chemistry in crime investigation 2. Visit to forensic Laboratories 3. Debates on present crime issues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | III |      |                                                                      | 9  |  |  |
| functions of forensic science laboratories.  12 Various institutions and their functioning- NFSU, NCRB, CDTS, CCMB, CDFT, NTRO  13 Qualifications, Duties & Functions of Forensic Scientist 2  14 Definition of ethics & Ethical issues in Forensic Science 2  15 Forensic science in national international perspectives, and concept of INTERPOL and FBI.  IV ROLE OF CHEMISTRY IN FORENSIC SCIENCE 18  16 Introduction to forensic chemistry, advantages and disadvantages 3  17 Role of chemistry in crime detection: Identification and Analysis of Substances, Detection of Trace Evidence, Chemical Analysis of Biological Samples, Chemical Reagents for Crime Scene Processing 18 Basies: Concept of accuracy, precision and error 2  19 Concentration terms: Molarity, Molality, normality, parts per million and interconversions 20 pH of a solution, Theory of Acid -Base titrations, theory of acid base indicators 21 Buffers: buffer action, buffers in biological and forensic system 3  V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc 1. Assignments on role of chemistry in crime investigation 2. Visit to forensic Laboratories 3. Debates on present crime issues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |      |                                                                      |    |  |  |
| 12 Various institutions and their functioning- NFSU, NCRB, CDTS, CCMB, CDFT, NTRO  13 Qualifications, Duties & Functions of Forensic Scientist 2  14 Definition of ethics & Ethical issues in Forensic Science 2  15 Forensic science in national international perspectives, and concept of INTERPOL and FBI.  16 Introduction to forensic chemistry, advantages and disadvantages 3  17 Role of chemistry in crime detection: Identification and Analysis of Substances, Detection of Trace Evidence, Chemical Analysis of Biological Samples, Chemical Reagents for Crime Scene Processing 18 Basics: Concept of accuracy, precision and error 2  19 Concentration terms: Molarity, Molality, normality, parts per million and interconversions 20 pH of a solution, Theory of Acid -Base titrations, theory of acid base indicators 21 Buffers: buffer action, buffers in biological and forensic system 3  V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc 1. Assignments on role of chemistry in crime investigation 2. Visit to forensic Laboratories 3. Debates on present crime issues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     | 11   | ` '                                                                  | 1  |  |  |
| CCMB, CDFT, NTRO  13 Qualifications, Duties & Functions of Forensic Scientist 2  14 Definition of ethics & Ethical issues in Forensic Science 2  15 Forensic science in national international perspectives, and concept of INTERPOL and FBI.  IV ROLE OF CHEMISTRY IN FORENSIC SCIENCE 18  16 Introduction to forensic chemistry, advantages and disadvantages 3  17 Role of chemistry in crime detection: Identification and Analysis of Substances, Detection of Trace Evidence, Chemical Analysis of Biological Samples, Chemical Reagents for Crime Scene Processing 18 Basics: Concept of accuracy, precision and error 2  19 Concentration terms: Molarity, Molality, normality, parts per million and interconversions 20 pH of a solution, Theory of Acid -Base titrations, theory of acid base indicators 21 Buffers: buffer action, buffers in biological and forensic system 3  V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc 1. Assignments on role of chemistry in crime investigation 2. Visit to forensic Laboratories 3. Debates on present crime issues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |      |                                                                      |    |  |  |
| 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     | 12   |                                                                      | 2  |  |  |
| 14 Definition of ethics & Ethical issues in Forensic Science 15 Forensic science in national international perspectives, and concept of INTERPOL and FBI.  IV ROLE OF CHEMISTRY IN FORENSIC SCIENCE 16 Introduction to forensic chemistry, advantages and disadvantages 17 Role of chemistry in crime detection: Identification and Analysis of Substances, Detection of Trace Evidence, Chemical Analysis of Biological Samples, Chemical Reagents for Crime Scene Processing 18 Basics: Concept of accuracy, precision and error 2 Concentration terms: Molarity, Molality, normality, parts per million and interconversions 20 pH of a solution, Theory of Acid -Base titrations, theory of acid base indicators 21 Buffers: buffer action, buffers in biological and forensic system 3 V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc 1. Assignments on role of chemistry in crime investigation 2. Visit to forensic Laboratories 3. Debates on present crime issues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |      |                                                                      |    |  |  |
| 15   Forensic science in national international perspectives, and concept of INTERPOL and FBI.   18   16   Introduction to forensic chemistry, advantages and disadvantages   3   17   Role of chemistry in crime detection: Identification and Analysis of Substances, Detection of Trace Evidence, Chemical Analysis of Biological Samples, Chemical Reagents for Crime Scene Processing   18   Basics: Concept of accuracy, precision and error   2   19   Concentration terms: Molarity, Molality, normality, parts per million and interconversions   20   pH of a solution, Theory of Acid -Base titrations, theory of acid base indicators   21   Buffers: buffer action, buffers in biological and forensic system   3   V   OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc   1. Assignments on role of chemistry in crime investigation   2. Visit to forensic Laboratories   3. Debates on present crime issues   3   3   3   3   3   3   3   3   3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     | 13   |                                                                      | 2  |  |  |
| Of INTERPOL and FBI.   18   16   Introduction to forensic chemistry, advantages and disadvantages   3   17   Role of chemistry in crime detection: Identification and Analysis of Substances, Detection of Trace Evidence, Chemical Analysis of Biological Samples, Chemical Reagents for Crime Scene Processing   18   Basics: Concept of accuracy, precision and error   2   19   Concentration terms: Molarity, Molality, normality, parts per million and interconversions   20   pH of a solution, Theory of Acid -Base titrations, theory of acid base indicators   21   Buffers: buffer action, buffers in biological and forensic system   3   V   OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc   1. Assignments on role of chemistry in crime investigation   2. Visit to forensic Laboratories   3. Debates on present crime issues   3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     | 14   | Definition of ethics & Ethical issues in Forensic Science            | 2  |  |  |
| ROLE OF CHEMISTRY IN FORENSIC SCIENCE   18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     | 15   | Forensic science in national international perspectives, and concept | 2  |  |  |
| 16 Introduction to forensic chemistry, advantages and disadvantages 17 Role of chemistry in crime detection: Identification and Analysis of Substances, Detection of Trace Evidence, Chemical Analysis of Biological Samples, Chemical Reagents for Crime Scene Processing 18 Basics: Concept of accuracy, precision and error 2 Procentration terms: Molarity, Molality, normality, parts per million and interconversions 20 pH of a solution, Theory of Acid -Base titrations, theory of acid base indicators 21 Buffers: buffer action, buffers in biological and forensic system 3 Popen Ended Module: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc 1. Assignments on role of chemistry in crime investigation 2. Visit to forensic Laboratories 3. Debates on present crime issues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |     |      | of INTERPOL and FBI.                                                 |    |  |  |
| 17 Role of chemistry in crime detection: Identification and Analysis of Substances, Detection of Trace Evidence, Chemical Analysis of Biological Samples, Chemical Reagents for Crime Scene Processing  18 Basics: Concept of accuracy, precision and error  19 Concentration terms: Molarity, Molality, normality, parts per million and interconversions  20 pH of a solution, Theory of Acid -Base titrations, theory of acid base indicators  21 Buffers: buffer action, buffers in biological and forensic system  V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc  1. Assignments on role of chemistry in crime investigation 2. Visit to forensic Laboratories 3. Debates on present crime issues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | IV  | ROLI | E OF CHEMISTRY IN FORENSIC SCIENCE                                   | 18 |  |  |
| Substances, Detection of Trace Evidence, Chemical Analysis of Biological Samples, Chemical Reagents for Crime Scene Processing  18 Basics: Concept of accuracy, precision and error  2 19 Concentration terms: Molarity, Molality, normality, parts per million and interconversions  20 pH of a solution, Theory of Acid -Base titrations, theory of acid base indicators  21 Buffers: buffer action, buffers in biological and forensic system  3 OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc  1. Assignments on role of chemistry in crime investigation 2. Visit to forensic Laboratories 3. Debates on present crime issues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     | 16   | Introduction to forensic chemistry, advantages and disadvantages     | 3  |  |  |
| Biological Samples, Chemical Reagents for Crime Scene Processing  18 Basics: Concept of accuracy, precision and error  2 19 Concentration terms: Molarity, Molality, normality, parts per million and interconversions  20 pH of a solution, Theory of Acid -Base titrations, theory of acid base indicators  21 Buffers: buffer action, buffers in biological and forensic system  V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc  1. Assignments on role of chemistry in crime investigation 2. Visit to forensic Laboratories 3. Debates on present crime issues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     | 17   | Role of chemistry in crime detection: Identification and Analysis of | 5  |  |  |
| 18 Basics: Concept of accuracy, precision and error  19 Concentration terms: Molarity, Molality, normality, parts per million and interconversions  20 pH of a solution, Theory of Acid -Base titrations, theory of acid base indicators  21 Buffers: buffer action, buffers in biological and forensic system  V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc  1. Assignments on role of chemistry in crime investigation 2. Visit to forensic Laboratories 3. Debates on present crime issues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |      | Substances, Detection of Trace Evidence, Chemical Analysis of        |    |  |  |
| 19 Concentration terms: Molarity, Molality, normality, parts per million and interconversions  20 pH of a solution, Theory of Acid -Base titrations, theory of acid base indicators  21 Buffers: buffer action, buffers in biological and forensic system  V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc  1. Assignments on role of chemistry in crime investigation 2. Visit to forensic Laboratories 3. Debates on present crime issues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |      | Biological Samples, Chemical Reagents for Crime Scene Processing     |    |  |  |
| million and interconversions  20 pH of a solution, Theory of Acid -Base titrations, theory of acid base indicators  21 Buffers: buffer action, buffers in biological and forensic system  V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc  1. Assignments on role of chemistry in crime investigation 2. Visit to forensic Laboratories 3. Debates on present crime issues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     | 18   | Basics: Concept of accuracy, precision and error                     | 2  |  |  |
| million and interconversions  20 pH of a solution, Theory of Acid -Base titrations, theory of acid base indicators  21 Buffers: buffer action, buffers in biological and forensic system  V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc  1. Assignments on role of chemistry in crime investigation 2. Visit to forensic Laboratories 3. Debates on present crime issues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     | 19   |                                                                      | 2  |  |  |
| base indicators  21 Buffers: buffer action, buffers in biological and forensic system  V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc  1. Assignments on role of chemistry in crime investigation 2. Visit to forensic Laboratories 3. Debates on present crime issues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |      |                                                                      |    |  |  |
| base indicators  21 Buffers: buffer action, buffers in biological and forensic system  V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc  1. Assignments on role of chemistry in crime investigation 2. Visit to forensic Laboratories 3. Debates on present crime issues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     | 20   | pH of a solution, Theory of Acid -Base titrations, theory of acid    | 3  |  |  |
| V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc  1. Assignments on role of chemistry in crime investigation 2. Visit to forensic Laboratories 3. Debates on present crime issues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |      |                                                                      |    |  |  |
| V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc  1. Assignments on role of chemistry in crime investigation 2. Visit to forensic Laboratories 3. Debates on present crime issues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     | 21   | Buffers: buffer action, buffers in biological and forensic system    | 3  |  |  |
| seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc  1. Assignments on role of chemistry in crime investigation 2. Visit to forensic Laboratories 3. Debates on present crime issues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | V   | OPEN |                                                                      | 15 |  |  |
| book exams etc  1. Assignments on role of chemistry in crime investigation 2. Visit to forensic Laboratories 3. Debates on present crime issues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |      |                                                                      |    |  |  |
| 1. Assignments on role of chemistry in crime investigation 2. Visit to forensic Laboratories 3. Debates on present crime issues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |      |                                                                      |    |  |  |
| 2. Visit to forensic Laboratories 3. Debates on present crime issues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     | C    |                                                                      |    |  |  |
| 3. Debates on present crime issues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |      | , ,                                                                  |    |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | X   |      |                                                                      |    |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |      |                                                                      |    |  |  |

## References

- 1. Richard Saferstein: *Criminalistics: An Introduction to Forensic Science*, Pearson Publishing,
- 2. Brent E. Turvey, Criminal Profiling: An Introduction to a Behavioral Evidence Analysis, Academic Press
- 3. Sharma, B.R; Forensic Science in Criminal Investigation & Trials, Universal Publishing Co., New Delhi, 2003
- 4. Nanda B.B and Tewari, R.K; Forensic Science in India- A vision for the

- Twenty First Century, Select Publisher, New Delhi, 2001.
- 5. Houck, M.M & Siegel, J.A; *Fundamentals of Forensic Science*, Academic Press, London, 2006.
- 6. Prof. N.V. Paranjape Criminology & Penology (including Victimology) Central Law Publications
- 7. James, S.H and Nordby, J.J; Forensic Science- An Introduction to Scientific and Investigative Techniques, CRC Press, USA, 2003.
- 8. Puri, Sharma & Kalia, Principles of Inorganic chemistry.

#### **Course Outcomes**

| No. | Upon completion of the course the graduate will be able to                                  | Cognitive<br>Level | PSO addressed |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| 1   | Demonstrate the basic principles of forensic science, principles and various domains.       | An                 | 5             |
| 2   | Illustrate the basics of crime and types of crime, Criminology, Criminology in India.       | An                 | 3             |
| 3   | Recognizes the importance and functions of forensic laboratories and Forensic Institutions. | Е                  | 3,5           |
| 4   | Recognize the role of chemistry and its applications in Forensic Science                    | С                  | 3             |
| 5   | Demonstrate the role of forensic Science and chemistry in crime investigation               | С                  | 5             |

R-Remember, U-Understand, Ap-Apply, An-Analyse, E- Evaluate, C-Create

Name of the Course: FORENSIC CHEMISTRY I

**Credits: 4:0:0 (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)** 

| CO<br>No. | co   | PO/PSO                  | Cognitive<br>Level | Knowledge<br>Category | Lecture (L)/<br>Tutorial (T) | Practical (P) |
|-----------|------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| 1         | CO-1 | PSO-1,3,5<br>PO-1,2,3   | An                 | С                     | L                            |               |
| 2         | CO-2 | PSO-1,3,5<br>PO-1,2,3   | An                 | F, C                  | L                            |               |
| 3         | CO-3 | PSO-1,3,5<br>PO-1,2,3   | Е                  | F, C, P               | L                            |               |
| 4         | CO-4 | PSO-1,3,5<br>PO-1,2,3,8 | С                  | F, C, P               | L/T                          |               |
| 5         | CO-5 | PSO-1,3,5               | С                  | F, C, P, M            | T                            |               |

|  | PO-1,2,3,4 |  |   |
|--|------------|--|---|
|  |            |  | i |

#### F-Factual, C- Conceptual, P-Procedural, M- Metacognitive

#### **Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:**

|      | PSO<br>1 | PSO<br>2 | PSO<br>3 | PSO<br>4 | PS<br>O5 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 |
|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | 3        | 1        | 2        | -        | 2        | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | ı   | 4   | 2   | -   |
| CO 2 | 2        | -        | 2        | -        | 3        | 2   | 3   | 1   | -   | -   | D   | -   | -   |
| CO 3 | 1        | -        | 2        | -        | 2        | 1   | 2   | 2   | -   |     | )   | -   | -   |
| CO 4 | 2        | -        | 1        | _        | 1        | 2   | 1   | 3   | -   |     | -   | _   | 3   |
| CO 5 | 2        | -        | 2        | -        | 2        | 3   | 2   | 1   | 3   | 7   | -   | -   |     |

#### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

#### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments
- Final Exam

# **Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:**

|      | Internal Exam | Assignment | Project Evaluation | End Semester Examinations |
|------|---------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| CO 1 | <b>/</b>      | ✓          |                    | ✓                         |
| CO 2 | <b>√</b>      |            |                    | ✓                         |
| CO 3 | <b>√</b>      |            |                    | ✓                         |
| CO 4 |               | <b>√</b>   |                    | ✓                         |
| CO 5 |               | <b>√</b>   | ✓                  |                           |



# **University of Kerala**

| Discipline     | CHEMISTRY            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |               |                  | A                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code    | UK3DSECHE200         | <u> </u>                              |               |                  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Title   | CHEMISTRY O          | CHEMISTRY OF NANOMATERIALS -I         |               |                  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Type of Course | DSE                  |                                       |               |                  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Semester       | 3                    |                                       |               |                  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Academic Level | 200-299              |                                       |               |                  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Details | S Credit Lecture     |                                       | Tutorial      | Practical        | Total Hours/Week          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |                      | per week                              | per week      | per week         | J*                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | 4                    | 4 hours                               |               |                  | 4                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-requisites | Higher secondary     | Chemistry                             |               |                  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Summary | This course cov      | ers the fur                           | ndamental p   | rinciples of n   | naterials science and     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | engineering, inclu   | ding atomic                           | structure, ci | ystallography, 1 | mechanical properties,    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | electrical propertie | es, thermal p                         | roperties, an | d magnetic prop  | perties. It also explores |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | the synthesis, pro   | ocessing tec                          | hniques of    | materials and    | it's vide applications    |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | in various fields.   |                                       |               |                  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |

# **Detailed Syllabus:**

| Module | Unit                                       | Course Description                                                                | Hrs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|        |                                            | CHEMISTRY OF NANOMATERIALS -I                                                     | 60  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I      | INTRODUCTION TO MATERIALS SCIENCE          |                                                                                   |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 1                                          | Definition and scope of materials science, Classification of Materials-Metals and | 3   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | alloys, Polymers, Ceramics, and Composites |                                                                                   |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2                                          | Metals and Alloys- basic features and examples                                    | 4   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |                                            | Polymer- basic features and examples                                              |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | Ceramics- basic features and examples      |                                                                                   |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |                                            | Composites- types (elementary idea only), main features, and examples             |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 3                                          | Basic application of materials in technology and industry- electronics,           | 2   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 4                                          | automobiles, medicine, and engineering                                            |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| II     | MOI                                        | ECULAR STRUCTURE OF MATERIALS                                                     | 9   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| . 1    | 4                                          | Bonding forces and energies- Primary interatomic bonds- ionic, covalent,          | 4   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |                                            | metallic bonding; secondary bonding, Van der Waals forces- Debye, Keesom and      |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | ,                                          | London-dispersion forces, hydrogen bonding- inter and intra molecular hydrogen    |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |                                            | bonding                                                                           |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 5                                          | Structure of crystalline solids- Unit cell, Bravais lattices, crystal systems,    | 3   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |                                            | crystallographic point groups, Weiss and Miller indices.                          |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | _                                          | Closed packed crystal structures- BCC, FCC, HCP                                   | _   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 6                                          | Defects in crystals: Stoichiometric and non-stoichiometric point defects.         | 2   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| III    | PHYS                                       | SICAL PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS                                                     | 9   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 7 Mechanical properties of metals and polymers: Stress-strain behaviour, tension and compression properties.   8 Thermal properties of polymers and ceramics: Glass transition temperature, thermal properties of polymers and ceramics: Glass transition temperature, thermal stability, and thermal conductivity   9 Electrical properties of metals and alloys: Saturation magnetisation, cocreivity, and tensitivity, hysteresis loop. Types of magnetic behaviour. Diamagnetism, paramagnetism, ferromagnetism, antiferromagnetism, and ferrimagnetism.   1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |      |                                                                                |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 8 Thermal properties of polymers and ceramics: Glass transition temperature, thermal stability, and thermal conductivity  9 Electrical properties of metals and alloys: Conductivity and resistivity  10 Magnetic properties of metals and alloys: Saturation magnetisation, coercivity, retentivity, hysteresis loop. Types of magnetic behaviour: Diamagnetism, paramagnetism, ferromagnetism, antiferromagnetism, and ferrimagnetism, paramagnetism, ferromagnetism, antiferromagnetism, and ferrimagnetism, paramagnetism, ferromagnetism, antiferromagnetism, and ferrimagnetism, paramagnetism, ferromagnetism, paramagnetism, paramagn                                            |          | 7    | Mechanical properties of metals and polymers: Stress-strain behaviour, tension | 2  |
| thermal stability, and thermal conductivity  9 Electrical properties of metals and alloys: Saturation magnetisation, coercivity, retentivity, hysteresis loop. Types of magnetic behaviour: Diamagnetism, paramagnetism, ferromagnetism, antiferromagnetism, and ferrimagnetism.  IV SYNTHESIS, PROCESSING, AND APPLICATIONS OF MATERIALS  11 Solid-state methods: Powder preparation methods (milling, comminution)  12 Gas-Phase methods: Chemical vapor deposition (CVD) and Physical vapour deposition (PVD)  13 Liquid phase methods: Sol-gel methods, solvothermal, and hydrothermal  2 Hemerging Techniques: Additive manufacturing (3D-printing) clectrospinning, microwave processing, spark plasma sintering, and nanotechnology (basic idea only)  15 Materials for Energy storage applications Batteries- lithium-ion, sodium-ion Supercapacitors- Activated carbon, MnO <sub>2</sub> , Co <sub>3</sub> O <sub>3</sub> Conductive polymers: Polyaniline, Polypytrole  16 Materials for medical applications Metals and alloys: Titanium (Ti) -hip, knee, and dental implants; Titanium and stainless steel -bone serews, plates, stents, braces Cobalt-chrome alloys - Artificial heart valves, joint prostheses Nickel-titanium alloy- stents (elementary idea) Polymers: Polylactic acid (PLA), polyglycolic acid (PGA), polyethylene glycol (PEG) -biodegradable sutures, drug delivery systems Polycthylene terephthalate (PET), polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)- Vascular grafts Polyurethane- catheters, pacemaker leads, wound dressings Ceramics: Hydroxyapatite (HA) - bone grafts, coating for metal implants  17 Materials for Environmental remediation applications Materials for Pollution Control-Photocetalytic materials-TiO <sub>2</sub> , ZnO Adsorbent materials- Activated carbon, clay, zeolites, fly ash Metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) for gas capture Materials for water treatment- Activated carbon and zeolites: Removal of dyes, pesticides, heavy metals Bio-based adsorbents: chitosan, sawdust, cellulose, alginate  V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussion |          | 8    | <u> </u>                                                                       | 2  |
| 9 Electrical properties of metals and alloys: Conductivity and resistivity 10 Magnetic properties of metals and alloys: Saturation magnetisation, coercivity, retentivity, hysteresis loop. Types of magnetic behaviour. Diamagnetism, paramagnetism, ferromagnetism, antiferromagnetism, and ferrimagnetism.  IV SYNTHESIS, PROCESSING, AND APPLICATIONS OF MATERIALS 11 Solid-state methods: Powder preparation methods (milling, comminution) 12 Gas-Phase methods: Chemical vapor deposition (CVD) and Physical vapour deposition (PVD) 13 Liquid phase methods: Sol-gel methods, solvothermal, and hydrothermal 2 Cectrospinning, microwave processing, spark plasma sintering, and nanotechnology (basic idea only) 15 Materials for Energy storage applications Batteries- lithium-ion, sodium-ion Supercapacitors- Activated carbon, MnO2, Co3O, Conductive polymers: Polyaniline, Polypytrole 16 Materials for medical applications Metals and alloys: Titanium (Ti) -hip, knce, and dental implants; Titanium and stainless steel -bone screws, plates, stents, braces Cobalt-chrome alloys - Artifictal heart valves, joint prostheses Nickel-titanium alloy- stents (elementary idea) Polymers: Polylactic acid (PLA), polyglycolic acid (PGA), polyethylene glycol (PEG) -biodegradable sutures, drug delivery systems Polyethylene terephthalate (PET), polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)- Vascular grafts Polyurethane- catheters, pacemaker leads, wound dressings Ceramics: Hydroxyapatite (HA) - bone grafts, coating for metal implants 17 Materials for Environmental remediation applications Materials for Pollution Control- Photocatalytic materials- Activated carbon, clay, zeolites, fly ash Metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) for gas capture Materials for water treatment- Activated carbon and zeolites: Removal of dyes, pesticides, heavy metals Bio-based adsorbents: chitosan, sawdust, cellulose, alginate  V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc.                                                                                       |          | 0    |                                                                                |    |
| 10   Magnetic properties of metals and alloys: Saturation magnetisation, coercivity, retentivity, hysteresis loop. Types of magnetic behaviour: Diamagnetism, paramagnetism, paramagnetism, entromagnetism, antiferromagnetism, and ferrimagnetism.   18     11   Solid-state methods: Powder preparation methods (milling, comminution)   2     12   Gas-Phase methods: Chemical vapor deposition (CVD) and Physical vapour deposition (PVD)   13   Liquid phase methods: Sol-gel methods, solvothermal, and hydrothermal   2     14   Emerging Techniques: Additive manufacturing (3D-printing)   2   electrospinning, microwave processing, spark plasma sintering, and nanotechnology (basic idea only)   15   Materials for Energy storage applications   3   Batteries lithium-ion, sodium-ion   3   Supercapacitors- Activated carbon, MnO2, C03O, Conductive polymers: Polyaniline, Polypytrole   16   Materials for medical applications   3   Metals and alloys: Titanium (Ti) -hip, knee, and dental implants; Titanium and stainless steel -bone screws, plates, stents, braces   Cobalt-chrome alloys - Artificial-heart valves, joint prostheses   Nickel-titanium alloy- stents (elementary idea)   Polymers: Polylactic acid (PLA), polyglycolic acid (PGA), polyethylene glycol (PEG) -biodegradable sutures, drug delivery systems   Polyuethylene terephthalate (PET), polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)- Vascular grafts   Polyurethane- catheters, pacemaker leads, wound dressings   Ceramics: Hydroxyapatite (HA) - bone grafts, coating for metal implants   17   Materials for Pollution Control-   Photocatalytic materials- Activated carbon, clay, zeolites, fly ash   Metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) for gas capture   Materials for water treatment-   Activated carbon and zeolites: Removal of dyes, pesticides, heavy metals   Bio-based adsorbents: chitosan, sawdust, cellulose, alginate   V   OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open   discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc.   1. Identify and present a real-world application                                              |          | 0    |                                                                                | 2  |
| retentivity, hysteresis loop. Types of magnetic behaviour: Diamagnetism, paramagnetism, ferromagnetism, antiferromagnetism, and ferrimagnetism, paramagnetism, paramagnetism, antiferromagnetism, and ferrimagnetism, and hydrothermal 2 [14] [20] [20] [20] [20] [20] [20] [20] [20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |      |                                                                                |    |
| Paramagnetism, ferromagnetism, antiferromagnetism, and ferrimagnetism   IV   SYNTHESIS, PROCESSING, AND APPLICATIONS OF MATERIALS   18   11   Solid-state methods: Powder preparation methods (milling, comminution)   2   12   Gas-Phase methods: Chemical vapor deposition (CVD) and Physical vapour deposition (PVD)   3   Liquid phase methods: Sol-gel methods, solvothermal, and hydrothermal   2   14   Emerging Techniques: Additive manufacturing (3D-printing)   electrospinning, microwave processing, spark plasma sintering, and nanotechnology (basic idea only)   15   Materials for Energy storage applications   3   Batteries-lithium-ion, sodium-ion   Supercapacitors- Activated carbon, MnO2, Co3O4   Conductive polymers: Polyaniline, Polypytrole   16   Materials for medical applications   3   Metals and alloys: Titanium (Ti)-hip, knee, and dental implants; Titanium and stainless steel -bone screws, plates, stents, braces   Cobalt-chrome alloys - Artificial heart valves, joint prostheses   Nickel-titanium alloy- stents (elementary idea)   Polymers: Polylactic acid (PLA), polyglycolic acid (PGA), polyethylene glycol (PEG)-biodegradable sutures, drug delivery systems   Polyethylene terephthalate (PET), polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)- Vascular grafts   Polyurethane- catheters, pacemaker leads, wound dressings   Ceramics: Hydroxyapatite (HA) - bone grafts, coating for metal implants   Materials for Environmental remediation applications   Materials for Environmental remediation applications   Materials for Pollution Control-Photocatalytic materials-TiO3, ZnO   Adsorbent materials-Activated carbon, clay, zeolites, fly ash   Metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) for gas capture   Materials for water treatment-   Activated carbon and zeolites: Removal of dyes, pesticides, heavy metals   Bio-based adsorbents: chitosan, sawdust, cellulose, alginate   V   OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open   discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc.   1. Identify and present a real-world applicat                                              |          | 10   |                                                                                | 3  |
| IV   SYNTHESIS, PROCESSING, AND APPLICATIONS OF MATERIALS   11   Solid-state methods: Powder preparation methods (milling, comminution)   2   Gas-Phase methods: Chemical vapor deposition (CVD) and Physical vapour deposition (PVD)   13   Liquid phase methods: Sol-gel methods, solvothermal, and hydrothermal   2   14   Emerging Techniques: Additive manufacturing (3D-printing)   electrospinning, microwave processing, spark plasma sintering, and nanotechnology (basic idea only)   15   Materials for Energy storage applications   3   Batteries- lithium-ion, sodium-ion   Supercapacitors- Activated carbon, MnO2, Co:O4   Conductive polymers: Polyaniline, Polypytrole   16   Materials for medical applications   3   Metals and alloys: Titanium (Ti)-hip, knee, and dental implants;   Titanium and stainless steel -bone screws, plates, stents, braces   Cobalt-chrome alloys - Artificial heart valves, joint prostheses   Nickel-itianium alloy- stents (elementary idea)   Polymers: Polylactic acid (PLA), polyglycolic acid (PGA), polyethylene glycol (PEG) - biodegradable sutures, drug delivery systems   Polyethylene terephthalate (PET), polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)- Vascular grafts   Polyurethane- catheters, pacemaker leads, wound dressings   Ceramics: Hydroxyapatite (HA) - bone grafts, coating for metal implants   17   Materials for Environmental remediation applications   Materials for Pollution Control-   Photocatalytic materials- Activated carbon, clay, zeolites, fly ash   Metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) for gas capture   Materials for water treatment-   Activated carbon and zeolites: Removal of dyes, pesticides, heavy metals   Bio-based adsorbents: chitosan, sawdust, cellulose, alginate   V   OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open   discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc.   1. Identify and present a real-world application in electronics, medicine, or                                                                                                                                                                        |          |      |                                                                                |    |
| 12 Gas-Phase methods: Chemical vapor deposition (CVD) and Physical vapour deposition (PVD)  13 Liquid phase methods: Sol-gel methods, solvothermal, and hydrothermal  14 Emerging Techniques: Additive manufacturing (3D-printing) electrospinning, microwave processing, spark plasma sintering, and nanotechnology (basic idea only)  15 Materials for Energy storage applications  Batteries-lithium-ion, sodium-ion Supercapacitors- Activated carbon, MnO <sub>2</sub> , Co <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> Conductive polymers: Polyaniline, Polypytrole  16 Materials for medical applications  Metals and alloys: Titanium (Ti) -hip, knce, and dental implants; Titanium and stainless steel -bone screws, plates, stents, braces Cobalt-chrome alloys - Artificial heart valves, joint prostheses Nickel-titanium alloy- stents (elementary idea) Polymers: Polylactic acid (PLA), polyglycolic acid (PGA), polyethylene glycol (PEG) -biodegradable sutures, drug delivery systems Polyethylene terephthalate (PET), polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)- Vascular grafts Polyurethane- catheters, pacemaker leads, wound dressings Ceramics: Hydroxyapatite (HA) - bone grafts, coating for metal implants  17 Materials for Environmental remediation applications Materials for Pollution Control- Photocatalytic materials-TiO <sub>2</sub> , ZnO Adsorbent materials-TiO <sub>2</sub> , ZnO Adsorbent materials-Activated carbon, clay, zeolites, fly ash Metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) for gas capture Materials for water treatment- Activated carbon and zeolites: Removal of dyes, pesticides, heavy metals Bio-based adsorbents: chitosan, sawdust, cellulose, alginate  V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc.  1. Identify and present a real-world application in electronics, medicine, or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | IV       | SYNT |                                                                                | 18 |
| deposition (PVD)  13 Liquid phase methods: Sol-gel methods, solvothermal, and hydrothermal 2 Emerging Techniques: Additive manufacturing (3D-printing) electrospinning, microwave processing, spark plasma sintering, and nanotechnology (basic idea only)  15 Materials for Energy storage applications Batteries- lithium-ion, sodium-ion Supercapacitors- Activated carbon, MnO <sub>2</sub> , Co <sub>3</sub> O <sub>4</sub> Conductive polymers: Polyaniline, Polypytrole  16 Materials for medical applications Metals and alloys: Titanium (Ti) -hip, knee, and dental implants; Titanium and stainless steel -bone screws, plates, stents, braces Cobalt-chrome alloys - Artificial heart valves, joint prostheses Nickel-titanium alloy- stents (elementary idea) Polymers: Polylactic acid (PLA), polyglycolic acid (PGA), polyethylene glycol (PEG) -biodegradable sutures, drug delivery systems Polyethylene terephthalate (PET), polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)- Vascular grafts Polyurethane- catheters, pacemaker leads, wound dressings Ceramics: Hydroxyapatite (HA) - bone grafts, coating for metal implants  17 Materials for Environmental remediation applications Materials for Pollution Control- Photocatalytic materials-TiO <sub>2</sub> , ZnO Adsorbent materials-TiO <sub>2</sub> , ZnO Adsorbent materials-Activated carbon, clay, zeolites, fly ash Metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) for gas capture Materials for water treatment- Activated carbon and zeolites: Removal of dyes, pesticides, heavy metals Bio-based adsorbents: chitosan, sawdust, cellulose, alginate  V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc.  1. Identify and present a real-world application in electronics, medicine, or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          | 11   | Solid-state methods: Powder preparation methods (milling, comminution)         | 2  |
| 13 Liquid phase methods: Sol-gel methods, solvothermal, and hydrothermal 14 Emerging Techniques: Additive manufacturing (3D-printing) electrospinning, microwave processing, spark plasma sintering, and nanotechnology (basic idea only)  15 Materials for Energy storage applications Batteries- lithium-ion, sodium-ion Supercapacitors- Activated carbon, MnO <sub>2</sub> , Co <sub>3</sub> O <sub>4</sub> Conductive polymers: Polyaniline, Polypytrole  16 Materials for medical applications Metals and alloys: Titanium (Ti) -hip, knee, and dental implants; Titanium and stainless steel -bone screws, plates, stents, braces Cobalt-chrome alloys - Artificial heart valves, joint prostheses Nickel-titanium alloy- stents (elementary idea) Polymers: Polylactic acid (PLA), polyglycolic acid (PGA), polyethylene glycol (PEG) -biodegradable sutures, drug delivery systems Polyethylene terephthalate (PET), polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)- Vascular grafts Polyurethane- catheters, pacemaker leads, wound dressings Ceramics: Hydroxyapatite (HA) - bone grafts, coating for metal implants  17 Materials for Environmental remediation applications Materials for Pollution Control- Photocatalytic materials-TiO <sub>2</sub> , ZnO Adsorbent materials-Activated carbon, clay, zeolites, fly ash Metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) for gas capture Materials for water treatment- Activated carbon and zeolites: Removal of dyes, pesticides, heavy metals Bio-based adsorbents: chitosan, sawdust, cellulose, alginate  V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc.  1. Identify and present a real-world application in electronics, medicine, or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          | 12   |                                                                                | 3  |
| 14 Emerging Techniques: Additive manufacturing (3D-printing) electrospinning, microwave processing, spark plasma sintering, and nanotechnology (basic idea only)  15 Materials for Energy storage applications Batteries- lithium-ion, sodium-ion Supercapacitors- Activated carbon, MnO <sub>2</sub> , C6:04 Conductive polymers: Polyaniline, Polypytrole  16 Materials for medical applications Metals and alloys: Titanium (Ti) -hip, knee, and dental implants; Titanium and stainless steel -bone screws, plates, stents, braces Cobalt-chrome alloys - Artificial heart valves, joint prostheses Nickel-titanium alloy- stents (elementary idea) Polymers: Polylactic acid (PLA), polyglycolic acid (PGA), polyethylene glycol (PEG) -biodegradable sutures, drug delivery systems Polyethylene terephthalate (PET), polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)- Vascular grafts Polyurethane- catheters, pacemaker leads, wound dressings Ceramics: Hydroxyapatite (HA) - bone grafts, coating for metal implants  17 Materials for Environmental remediation applications Materials for Pollution Control- Photocatalytic materials-TiO2, ZnO Adsorbent materials- Activated carbon, clay, zeolites, fly ash Metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) for gas capture Materials for water treatment- Activated carbon and zeolites: Removal of dyes, pesticides, heavy metals Bio-based adsorbents: chitosan, sawdust, cellulose, alginate  V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc.  1. Identify and present a real-world application in electronics, medicine, or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          | 13   | 1                                                                              | 2  |
| nanotechnology (basic idea only)  15 Materials for Energy storage applications Batteries- lithium-ion, sodium-ion Supercapacitors- Activated carbon, MnO2, Co3O4 Conductive polymers: Polyaniline, Polypytrole  16 Materials for medical applications Metals and alloys: Titanium (Ti) -hip, knee, and dental implants; Titanium and stainless steel -bone screws, plates, stents, braces Cobalt-chrome alloys - Artificial heart valves, joint prostheses Nickel-titanium alloy- stents (elementary idea) Polymers: Polylactic acid (PLA), polyglycolic acid (PGA), polyethylene glycol (PEG) -biodegradable sutures, drug delivery systems Polyethylene terephthalate (PET), polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)- Vascular grafts Polyurethane- catheters, pacemaker leads, wound dressings Ceramics: Hydroxyapatite (HA) - bone grafts, coating for metal implants  17 Materials for Environmental remediation applications Materials for Pollution Control- Photocatalytic materials-TiO2, ZnO Adsorbent materials- Activated carbon, clay, zeolites, fly ash Metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) for gas capture Materials for water treatment- Activated carbon and zeolites: Removal of dyes, pesticides, heavy metals Bio-based adsorbents: chitosan, sawdust, cellulose, alginate  V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc.  1. Identify and present a real-world application in electronics, medicine, or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          | 14   |                                                                                | 2  |
| 15   Materials for Energy storage applications   Batteries- lithium-ion, sodium-ion   Supercapacitors- Activated carbon, MnO <sub>2</sub> , Co <sub>3</sub> O <sub>4</sub>   Conductive polymers: Polyaniline, Polypytrole   16   Materials for medical applications   3   Metals and alloys: Titanium (Ti) -hip, knee, and dental implants;   Titanium and stainless steel -bone screws, plates, stents, braces   Cobalt-chrome alloys - Artificial heart valves, joint prostheses   Nickel-titanium alloy- stents (elementary idea)   Polymers: Polylactic acid (PLA), polyglycolic acid (PGA), polyethylene glycol (PEG) -biodegradable sutures, drug delivery systems   Polyethylene terephthalate (PET), polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)- Vascular grafts   Polyurethane- catheters, pacemaker leads, wound dressings   Ceramics: Hydroxyapatite (HA) - bone grafts, coating for metal implants   17   Materials for Environmental remediation applications   3   Materials for Pollution Control-Photocatalytic materials- Activated carbon, clay, zeolites, fly ash   Metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) for gas capture   Materials for water treatment-   Activated carbon and zeolites: Removal of dyes, pesticides, heavy metals   Bio-based adsorbents: chitosan, sawdust, cellulose, alginate   V   OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open   discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc.   1. Identify and present a real-world application in electronics, medicine, or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |      | electrospinning, microwave processing, spark plasma sintering, and             |    |
| Batteries- lithium-ion, sodium-ion Supercapacitors- Activated carbon, MnO2, Co3O4 Conductive polymers: Polyaniline, Polypytrole  16 Materials for medical applications Metals and alloys: Titanium (Ti) -hip, knee, and dental implants; Titanium and stainless steel -bone screws, plates, stents, braces Cobalt-chrome alloys - Artificial heart valves, joint prostheses Nickel-titanium alloy- stents (elementary idea) Polymers: Polylactic acid (PLA), polyglycolic acid (PGA), polyethylene glycol (PEG) -biodegradable sutures, drug delivery systems Polyethylene terephthalate (PET), polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)- Vascular grafts Polyurethane- catheters, pacemaker leads, wound dressings Ceramics: Hydroxyapatite (HA) - bone grafts, coating for metal implants  17 Materials for Environmental remediation applications Materials for Pollution Control- Photocatalytic materials- TiO2, ZnO Adsorbent materials- Activated carbon, clay, zeolites, fly ash Metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) for gas capture Materials for water treatment- Activated carbon and zeolites: Removal of dyes, pesticides, heavy metals Bio-based adsorbents: chitosan, sawdust, cellulose, alginate  V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc.  1. Identify and present a real-world application in electronics, medicine, or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |      |                                                                                |    |
| Supercapacitors- Activated carbon, MnO2, Co3O4 Conductive polymers: Polyaniline, Polypytrole  16 Materials for medical applications Metals and alloys: Titanium (Ti) -hip, knee, and dental implants; Titanium and stainless steel -bone screws, plates, stents, braces Cobalt-chrome alloys - Artificial heart valves, joint prostheses Nickel-titanium alloy- stents (elementary idea) Polymers: Polylactic acid (PLA), polyglycolic acid (PGA), polyethylene glycol (PEG) -biodegradable sutures, drug delivery systems Polyethylene terephthalate (PET), polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)- Vascular grafts Polyurethane- catheters, pacemaker leads, wound dressings Ceramics: Hydroxyapatite (HA) - bone grafts, coating for metal implants  17 Materials for Environmental remediation applications Materials for Pollution Control-Photocatalytic materials-TiO2, ZnO Adsorbent materials- Activated carbon, clay, zeolites, fly ash Metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) for gas capture Materials for water treatment- Activated carbon and zeolites: Removal of dyes, pesticides, heavy metals Bio-based adsorbents: chitosan, sawdust, cellulose, alginate  V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc.  1. Identify and present a real-world application in electronics, medicine, or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          | 15   | 0, 0 11                                                                        | 3  |
| Conductive polymers: Polyaniline, Polypytrole  16 Materials for medical applications Metals and alloys: Titanium (Ti) -hip, knee, and dental implants; Titanium and stainless steel -bone screws, plates, stents, braces Cobalt-chrome alloys - Artificial heart valves, joint prostheses Nickel-titanium alloy- stents (elementary idea) Polymers: Polylactic acid (PLA), polyglycolic acid (PGA), polyethylene glycol (PEG) -biodegradable sutures, drug delivery systems Polyethylene terephthalate (PET), polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)- Vascular grafts Polyurethane- catheters, pacemaker leads, wound dressings Ceramics: Hydroxyapatite (HA) - bone grafts, coating for metal implants  17 Materials for Environmental remediation applications Materials for Pollution Control- Photocatalytic materials-TiO2, ZnO Adsorbent materials- Activated carbon, clay, zeolites, fly ash Metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) for gas capture Materials for water treatment- Activated carbon and zeolites: Removal of dyes, pesticides, heavy metals Bio-based adsorbents: chitosan, sawdust, cellulose, alginate  V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc.  1. Identify and present a real-world application in electronics, medicine, or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |      |                                                                                |    |
| Materials for medical applications   Metals and alloys: Titanium (Ti) -hip, knee, and dental implants;   Titanium and stainless steel -bone screws, plates, stents, braces   Cobalt-chrome alloys - Artificial heart valves, joint prostheses   Nickel-titanium alloy- stents (elementary idea)   Polymers: Polylactic acid (PLA), polyglycolic acid (PGA), polyethylene glycol (PEG) -biodegradable sutures, drug delivery systems   Polyethylene terephthalate (PET), polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)- Vascular grafts   Polyurethane- catheters, pacemaker leads, wound dressings   Ceramics: Hydroxyapatite (HA) - bone grafts, coating for metal implants   17   Materials for Environmental remediation applications   Materials for Pollution Control-Photocatalytic materials-TiO2, ZnO   Adsorbent materials- Activated carbon, clay, zeolites, fly ash   Metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) for gas capture   Materials for water treatment-   Activated carbon and zeolites: Removal of dyes, pesticides, heavy metals   Bio-based adsorbents: chitosan, sawdust, cellulose, alginate   V   OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open   discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc.   1. Identify and present a real-world application in electronics, medicine, or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |      |                                                                                |    |
| Metals and alloys: Titanium (Ti) -hip, knee, and dental implants; Titanium and stainless steel -bone screws, plates, stents, braces Cobalt-chrome alloys - Artificial heart valves, joint prostheses Nickel-titanium alloy- stents (elementary idea) Polymers: Polylactic acid (PLA), polyglycolic acid (PGA), polyethylene glycol (PEG) -biodegradable sutures, drug delivery systems Polyethylene terephthalate (PET), polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)- Vascular grafts Polyurethane- catheters, pacemaker leads, wound dressings Ceramics: Hydroxyapatite (HA) - bone grafts, coating for metal implants  17 Materials for Environmental remediation applications Materials for Pollution Control- Photocatalytic materials-TiO2, ZnO Adsorbent materials- Activated carbon, clay, zeolites, fly ash Metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) for gas capture Materials for water treatment- Activated carbon and zeolites: Removal of dyes, pesticides, heavy metals Bio-based adsorbents: chitosan, sawdust, cellulose, alginate  V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc.  1. Identify and present a real-world application in electronics, medicine, or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          | 16   |                                                                                | 2  |
| Titanium and stainless steel -bone screws, plates, stents, braces Cobalt-chrome alloys - Artificial heart valves, joint prostheses Nickel-titanium alloy- stents (elementary idea) Polymers: Polylactic acid (PLA), polyglycolic acid (PGA), polyethylene glycol (PEG) -biodegradable sutures, drug delivery systems Polyethylene terephthalate (PET), polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)- Vascular grafts Polyurethane- catheters, pacemaker leads, wound dressings Ceramics: Hydroxyapatite (HA) - bone grafts, coating for metal implants  17 Materials for Environmental remediation applications Materials for Pollution Control- Photocatalytic materials-TiO2, ZnO Adsorbent materials- Activated carbon, clay, zeolites, fly ash Metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) for gas capture Materials for water treatment- Activated carbon and zeolites: Removal of dyes, pesticides, heavy metals Bio-based adsorbents: chitosan, sawdust, cellulose, alginate  V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc.  1. Identify and present a real-world application in electronics, medicine, or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          | 10   |                                                                                | 3  |
| Cobalt-chrome alloys - Artificial heart valves, joint prostheses Nickel-titanium alloy- stents (elementary idea) Polymers: Polylactic acid (PLA), polyglycolic acid (PGA), polyethylene glycol (PEG) -biodegradable sutures, drug delivery systems Polyethylene terephthalate (PET), polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)- Vascular grafts Polyurethane- catheters, pacemaker leads, wound dressings Ceramics: Hydroxyapatite (HA) - bone grafts, coating for metal implants  17 Materials for Environmental remediation applications Materials for Pollution Control- Photocatalytic materials-TiO2, ZnO Adsorbent materials- Activated carbon, clay, zeolites, fly ash Metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) for gas capture Materials for water treatment- Activated carbon and zeolites: Removal of dyes, pesticides, heavy metals Bio-based adsorbents: chitosan, sawdust, cellulose, alginate  V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc.  1. Identify and present a real-world application in electronics, medicine, or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |      |                                                                                |    |
| Nickel-titanium alloy- stents (elementary idea) Polymers: Polylactic acid (PLA), polyglycolic acid (PGA), polyethylene glycol (PEG) -biodegradable sutures, drug delivery systems Polyethylene terephthalate (PET), polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)- Vascular grafts Polyurethane- catheters, pacemaker leads, wound dressings Ceramics: Hydroxyapatite (HA) - bone grafts, coating for metal implants  17 Materials for Environmental remediation applications Materials for Pollution Control- Photocatalytic materials-TiO2, ZnO Adsorbent materials- Activated carbon, clay, zeolites, fly ash Metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) for gas capture Materials for water treatment- Activated carbon and zeolites: Removal of dyes, pesticides, heavy metals Bio-based adsorbents: chitosan, sawdust, cellulose, alginate  V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc.  1. Identify and present a real-world application in electronics, medicine, or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |      |                                                                                |    |
| Polymers: Polylactic acid (PLA), polyglycolic acid (PGA), polyethylene glycol (PEG) -biodegradable sutures, drug delivery systems Polyethylene terephthalate (PET), polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)- Vascular grafts Polyurethane- catheters, pacemaker leads, wound dressings Ceramics: Hydroxyapatite (HA) - bone grafts, coating for metal implants  17 Materials for Environmental remediation applications Materials for Pollution Control- Photocatalytic materials-TiO2, ZnO Adsorbent materials- Activated carbon, clay, zeolites, fly ash Metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) for gas capture Materials for water treatment- Activated carbon and zeolites: Removal of dyes, pesticides, heavy metals Bio-based adsorbents: chitosan, sawdust, cellulose, alginate  V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc.  1. Identify and present a real-world application in electronics, medicine, or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |      |                                                                                |    |
| (PEG) -biodegradable sutures, drug delivery systems Polyethylene terephthalate (PET), polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)- Vascular grafts Polyurethane- catheters, pacemaker leads, wound dressings Ceramics: Hydroxyapatite (HA) - bone grafts, coating for metal implants  17 Materials for Environmental remediation applications Materials for Pollution Control- Photocatalytic materials-TiO2, ZnO Adsorbent materials- Activated carbon, clay, zeolites, fly ash Metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) for gas capture Materials for water treatment- Activated carbon and zeolites: Removal of dyes, pesticides, heavy metals Bio-based adsorbents: chitosan, sawdust, cellulose, alginate  V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc.  1. Identify and present a real-world application in electronics, medicine, or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |      |                                                                                |    |
| Polyethylene terephthalate (PET), polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)- Vascular grafts Polyurethane- catheters, pacemaker leads, wound dressings Ceramics: Hydroxyapatite (HA) - bone grafts, coating for metal implants  17 Materials for Environmental remediation applications Materials for Pollution Control- Photocatalytic materials-TiO2, ZnO Adsorbent materials- Activated carbon, clay, zeolites, fly ash Metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) for gas capture Materials for water treatment- Activated carbon and zeolites: Removal of dyes, pesticides, heavy metals Bio-based adsorbents: chitosan, sawdust, cellulose, alginate  V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc.  1. Identify and present a real-world application in electronics, medicine, or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |      |                                                                                |    |
| grafts Polyurethane- catheters, pacemaker leads, wound dressings Ceramics: Hydroxyapatite (HA) - bone grafts, coating for metal implants  17 Materials for Environmental remediation applications Materials for Pollution Control- Photocatalytic materials-TiO2, ZnO Adsorbent materials- Activated carbon, clay, zeolites, fly ash Metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) for gas capture Materials for water treatment- Activated carbon and zeolites: Removal of dyes, pesticides, heavy metals Bio-based adsorbents: chitosan, sawdust, cellulose, alginate  V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc.  1. Identify and present a real-world application in electronics, medicine, or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |      |                                                                                |    |
| Polyurethane- catheters, pacemaker leads, wound dressings Ceramics: Hydroxyapatite (HA) - bone grafts, coating for metal implants  17 Materials for Environmental remediation applications Materials for Pollution Control- Photocatalytic materials-TiO2, ZnO Adsorbent materials- Activated carbon, clay, zeolites, fly ash Metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) for gas capture Materials for water treatment- Activated carbon and zeolites: Removal of dyes, pesticides, heavy metals Bio-based adsorbents: chitosan, sawdust, cellulose, alginate  V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc.  1. Identify and present a real-world application in electronics, medicine, or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |      |                                                                                |    |
| Ceramics: Hydroxyapatite (HA) - bone grafts, coating for metal implants  17 Materials for Environmental remediation applications Materials for Pollution Control- Photocatalytic materials-TiO2, ZnO Adsorbent materials- Activated carbon, clay, zeolites, fly ash Metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) for gas capture Materials for water treatment- Activated carbon and zeolites: Removal of dyes, pesticides, heavy metals Bio-based adsorbents: chitosan, sawdust, cellulose, alginate  V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc.  1. Identify and present a real-world application in electronics, medicine, or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |      | grafts                                                                         |    |
| 17 Materials for Environmental remediation applications Materials for Pollution Control- Photocatalytic materials-TiO2, ZnO Adsorbent materials- Activated carbon, clay, zeolites, fly ash Metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) for gas capture Materials for water treatment- Activated carbon and zeolites: Removal of dyes, pesticides, heavy metals Bio-based adsorbents: chitosan, sawdust, cellulose, alginate  V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc.  1. Identify and present a real-world application in electronics, medicine, or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |      | Polyurethane- catheters, pacemaker leads, wound dressings                      |    |
| Materials for Pollution Control- Photocatalytic materials-TiO <sub>2</sub> , ZnO Adsorbent materials- Activated carbon, clay, zeolites, fly ash Metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) for gas capture Materials for water treatment- Activated carbon and zeolites: Removal of dyes, pesticides, heavy metals Bio-based adsorbents: chitosan, sawdust, cellulose, alginate  V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc.  1. Identify and present a real-world application in electronics, medicine, or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |      | Ceramics: Hydroxyapatite (HA) - bone grafts, coating for metal implants        |    |
| Photocatalytic materials-TiO2, ZnO Adsorbent materials- Activated carbon, clay, zeolites, fly ash Metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) for gas capture Materials for water treatment- Activated carbon and zeolites: Removal of dyes, pesticides, heavy metals Bio-based adsorbents: chitosan, sawdust, cellulose, alginate  V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc.  1. Identify and present a real-world application in electronics, medicine, or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          | 17   |                                                                                | 3  |
| Adsorbent materials- Activated carbon, clay, zeolites, fly ash Metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) for gas capture Materials for water treatment- Activated carbon and zeolites: Removal of dyes, pesticides, heavy metals Bio-based adsorbents: chitosan, sawdust, cellulose, alginate  V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc.  1. Identify and present a real-world application in electronics, medicine, or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |      | Materials for Pollution Control-                                               |    |
| Metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) for gas capture Materials for water treatment- Activated carbon and zeolites: Removal of dyes, pesticides, heavy metals Bio-based adsorbents: chitosan, sawdust, cellulose, alginate  V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc.  1. Identify and present a real-world application in electronics, medicine, or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |      | Photocatalytic materials-TiO <sub>2</sub> , ZnO                                |    |
| Materials for water treatment- Activated carbon and zeolites: Removal of dyes, pesticides, heavy metals Bio-based adsorbents: chitosan, sawdust, cellulose, alginate  V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc.  1. Identify and present a real-world application in electronics, medicine, or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | (        |      | Adsorbent materials- Activated carbon, clay, zeolites, fly ash                 |    |
| Activated carbon and zeolites: Removal of dyes, pesticides, heavy metals Bio-based adsorbents: chitosan, sawdust, cellulose, alginate  V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc.  1. Identify and present a real-world application in electronics, medicine, or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |      | Metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) for gas capture                                |    |
| Bio-based adsorbents: chitosan, sawdust, cellulose, alginate  V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc.  1. Identify and present a real-world application in electronics, medicine, or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          | 7    | Materials for water treatment-                                                 |    |
| V OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc.  1. Identify and present a real-world application in electronics, medicine, or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Y</b> |      | Activated carbon and zeolites: Removal of dyes, pesticides, heavy metals       |    |
| discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc.  1. Identify and present a real-world application in electronics, medicine, or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |      | Bio-based adsorbents: chitosan, sawdust, cellulose, alginate                   |    |
| discussions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc.  1. Identify and present a real-world application in electronics, medicine, or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | V        | OPEN | N ENDED MODULE: Learning through problem solving, seminars, open               | 15 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |      | ssions, assignment discussions, Quizzes, Open book exams etc.                  |    |
| automotive industry for any one category of metals, polymers and ceramics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |      |                                                                                |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |      | automotive industry for any one category of metals, polymers and ceramics      |    |

| <ol> <li>Analyse the stress-strain curve of two materials (e.g., a metal vs. a polymer).</li> <li>Compare and classify physical properties of materials</li> </ol>                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4. Emerging techniques in materials synthesis (Microwave-Assisted Synthesis, Spark Plasma Sintering (SPS) etc.                                                                                                                                    |
| <ul><li>5. Investigate the advancements and current challenges in biomedical materials</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                  |
| 6. Analyse any nanomaterial-based wastewater treatment technique (e.g., Arsenic removal using iron oxide nanomaterial; dye removal from textile effluents in water treatment using zinc oxide (ZnO) and titanium dioxide (TiO <sub>2</sub> ) etc. |
| 7. Explore sustainable and eco-friendly materials used in water filtration                                                                                                                                                                        |

#### References

- 1. W.D Callister. Jr, Materials Science and Engineering, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd, 2007
- 2. Raghavan V, Materials Science and Engineering, 4th Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 1998
- 3. Joel I. Gersten and Frederick W. Smit, "The Physics and Chemistry of Materials", Wiley, 2007
- 4. Fahlman, B.D., *Materials Chemistry*, Springer, 2007.
- 5. James F. Shackelford, *Introduction to Materials Science for Engineers*, 8th Edition, 2020
- 6. William F. Smith and Javad Hashemi, *Foundations of Materials Science and Engineering*; 6th Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2022
- 7. Huan Pang, Xiaoyu Cao, Limin Zhu, Mingbo Zheng, Synthesis of Functional Nanomaterials for Electrochemical Energy Storage, Springer, 2020.
- 8. Seeram Ramakrishna, Murugan Ramalingam, T. S. Sampath Kumar, Winston O. Soboyejo, *Biomaterials: A Nano Approach*, CRC Press, 2010
- 9. Ajay Kumar Mishra, *Nanomaterials for Water Remediation: Inorganic Oxide Materials, Vol* 2, Smithers-Rapra Publisher, UK, 2016
- 10. Shivani Bhardwaj Mishra and Ajay Kumar Mishra, *Bio- and Nanosorbents from Natural Resources*, Springer, 2018

#### **Course Outcomes**

| No.  | Upon completion of the course the graduate will be able to                                                                                             | Cognitive<br>Level | PSO<br>addressed |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| CO-1 | Define the fundamental concepts and scope of materials science, classify materials, and explain their distinct characteristics                         | An                 | 1,3              |
| CO-2 | Understand and explain the nature of interatomic bonding, including primary and secondary bonding forces, crystal structures, and defects in materials | An                 | 1,2              |
| CO-3 | Analyse and interpret the mechanical, thermal, electrical, and                                                                                         | Е                  | 1,2,3            |

|      | magnetic properties of materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |         |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---------|
| CO-4 | Understand and compare various material synthesis including solid-state, gas-phase, and liquid-phase methods as well as emerging techniques, and apply this knowledge to solve real-world problems related to energy storage, environmental remediation, and biomedical applications. | С | 1,3,5   |
| CO-5 | Evaluate and apply material properties, synthesis techniques, and innovations for advanced applications in electronics, medicine, automotive, water treatment, and biomedical engineering.                                                                                            | C | 1,2,3,5 |

R-Remember, U-Understand, Ap-Apply, An-Analyse, E-Evaluate, C-Create

Name of the Course: CHEMISTRY OF NANOMATERIALS -I

**Credits: 4:0:0 (Lecture:Tutorial:Practical)** 

| CO<br>No. | CO   | PO/PSO              | Cognitive Knowledge<br>Level Category |      | Lecture (L)/<br>Tutorial (T) | Practical (P) |
|-----------|------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|------|------------------------------|---------------|
| 1         | CO-1 | PSO-1,3<br>PO-1,2   | An                                    | F, C | L                            |               |
| 2         | CO-2 | PSO-1,2<br>PO-1,2   | An                                    | С    | L                            |               |
| 3         | CO-3 | PSO-1,2,3<br>PO-1,2 | Е                                     | С    | L                            |               |
| 4         | CO-4 | PSO-1,2,5<br>PO-1,2 | С                                     | F, C | L                            |               |
| 5         | CO-5 | PSO-1,2,3<br>PO-1,2 | С                                     | M    | Т                            |               |

F-Factual, C- Conceptual, P-Procedural, M-Metacognitive

## **Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:**

|      | PSO<br>1 | PSO<br>2 | PSO<br>3 | PSO4 | PS<br>O5 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 |
|------|----------|----------|----------|------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | 2        | -        | 3        | -    | -        | 2   | 1   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | 1   | -   |

| CO 2 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CO 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | ı | 1 | 3 | 2 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - |
| CO 4 | 3 | 2 | - | - | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CO 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | - | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - |

#### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |
|-------|--------------------|
| -     | Nil                |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |

#### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments
- Final Exam

# **Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:**

|      | Internal Exam | Assignment | Project Evaluation | End Semester Examinations |
|------|---------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| CO 1 | <b>√</b>      |            |                    | <b>√</b>                  |
| CO 2 | <b>√</b>      |            |                    | ✓                         |
| CO 3 | <b>√</b>      |            |                    | ✓                         |
| CO 4 | ✓ <b>×</b>    | <b>/</b>   | ✓                  | ✓                         |
| CO 5 | 0             | <b>/</b>   | ✓                  |                           |



| Discipline     | CHEMISTRY                                |                |               |                 |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Code    | UK3DSECHE207                             | UK3DSECHE207   |               |                 |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Title   | MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY I |                |               |                 |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Type of Course | DSE                                      | DSE            |               |                 |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Semester       | 3                                        | 3              |               |                 |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Academic Level | 200-299                                  | 200-299        |               |                 |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Details | Credit                                   | Lecture        | Tutorial      | Practical       | Total          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |                                          | per week       | per week      | per week        | Hours/Week     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | 4                                        | 4 hours        | -             |                 | 4              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pte-requisites | Basic knowledge o                        | n organic ch   | emistry       | 1               |                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Course Summary | Introduction to the                      | drug discov    | ery process,  | Historical per  | spectives and  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -              | milestones, Import                       | ance of drug   | g discovery i | n healthcare.   | Opportunities  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | for innovation in th                     | is field. This | course outlin | e provides a c  | omprehensive   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | overview of the s                        | stages of dr   | ug discover   | y, from lead    | discovery to   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | regulatory consider                      | ations, while  | also coverin  | g essential co  | ncepts such as |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | pharmacokinetics a                       | ınd familiariz | ze the pharma | acological terr | ns involved.   |  |  |  |  |  |

# **Detailed Syllabus:**

| Module           | Unit | Content                                                                   | Hrs |
|------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|                  |      |                                                                           | 60  |
| I                | TER  | MINOLOGIES IN DRUG DISCOVERY AND DEVELOPMENT                              | 9   |
|                  | 1    | Introduction to Medicinal and Pharmaceutical chemistry; Important         | 3   |
|                  |      | aspects of pharmaceutical chemistry, Role of Chemistry in Pharmacy.       |     |
|                  | 2    | Terminologies in Pharmaceutical Chemistry-Pharmacy, Pharmacology,         | 3   |
|                  |      | Molecular pharmacology, Pharmacodynamics, Pharmacophore,                  |     |
|                  |      | Pharmacodynamic agents, Antimetabolite, Pharmacokinetics, Bacteria,       |     |
|                  |      | Virus, Fungi and Mutation                                                 |     |
|                  | 3    | Definition of Monograph - types of Monographs (Pharmacopoeial,            | 3   |
|                  |      | Regulatory, Scientific, Manufacturers and Analytical Monograph),          |     |
|                  |      | Organization of Pharmacopoeial Monograph and its significance.            |     |
|                  |      | Features of Indian Pharmacopoeia.                                         |     |
| ∕II <sup>y</sup> | DRU  | G DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT                                                  | 18  |
|                  | 4    | Definition of Drugs-Classification based on -Chemical structure and       | 5   |
|                  |      | Therapeutic action (only basic knowledge), Introduction to stages of drug |     |
|                  |      | discovery (only the steps involved), different targets, target-           |     |
|                  |      | identification/validation                                                 |     |
|                  | 5    | Definition of Lead-Lead identification, Lead optimization, Search for     | 3   |
|                  |      | bioactive lead compounds from natural source (Cocaine, Quinine)           |     |

|     | 6     | Serendipity-Accidental Lead Discovery- Penicillin, Sildenafil and Insulin                                                                        | 2  |
|-----|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|     | 7     | Definition Primary and secondary metabolites - in plants and                                                                                     | 3  |
|     |       | animals(examples), Metabolism of Drug-Inactivation, Active metabolite                                                                            |    |
|     |       | from active drug, Activation of inactive drug. Examination of metabolites                                                                        |    |
|     |       | (eg: paracetamol)                                                                                                                                |    |
|     | 8     | Side effect of drug-Predictable and Unpredictable. Exploitation of side                                                                          | 1  |
|     | _     | effect of drug (eg: Minoxidil)                                                                                                                   |    |
|     | 9     | Need of molecular modification of Lead Compound-Modification of                                                                                  | 2  |
|     |       | progestron as an example (structure of progestron and orally active                                                                              |    |
|     | 1.0   | modified compound)                                                                                                                               |    |
|     | 10    | Drug potency - familiarize the terms ED <sub>50</sub> , LD <sub>50</sub> , IC <sub>50</sub> , TI (Therapeutic                                    | 2  |
| *** |       | index) Bioassay: <i>in vitro</i> test and <i>in vivo</i> test and its importance.                                                                | 0  |
| III |       | CODUCTION TO PHARMACOGNOSY AND EVALUATION OF                                                                                                     | 9  |
|     |       | DE DRUG                                                                                                                                          | 2  |
|     | 11    | Definition, history, present status and scope of Pharmacognosy                                                                                   | 2  |
|     | 12    | Elementary idea on classification of drugs: Alphabetical -Taxonomical -                                                                          | 3  |
|     | 12    | Pharmacological - Chemical - Chemo-taxonomical.  Ovality control of grade druggy Different methods of adulteration of grade.                     | 4  |
|     | 13    | Quality control of crude drugs: Different methods of adulteration of crude drugs - Evaluation of crude drug-Organoleptic, Microscopic, Physical, | 4  |
|     |       | Chemical and Biological.                                                                                                                         |    |
| IV  | TDAI  | DITIONAL AND MODERN METHODS OF DRUG                                                                                                              | 9  |
| 1 4 |       | ELOPMENT                                                                                                                                         | 9  |
|     | 14    | Drug-Discovery and development in the -Past, Present; Comparison of                                                                              | 2  |
|     |       | traditional and modern methods of development of drugs.                                                                                          |    |
|     | 15    | Drug design by- Method of Variation, Disjunction and Conjunction.                                                                                | 4  |
|     |       | Introduction to computer aided drug design (CADD)-Structure Based and                                                                            |    |
|     |       | Ligand based drug discovery (elementary idea only). Scope of AI in drug                                                                          |    |
|     |       | discovery (example-alpha fold for protein structure prediction)                                                                                  |    |
|     | 16    | Medicinal Plants of Ayurvedic importance – common name- traditional                                                                              | 3  |
|     |       | uses - Major phytochemical constituents-Ocimum tenuiflorum (Thulsi),                                                                             |    |
|     |       | Azadirachta indica (Neem), Vinca rosea (Madagascar Periwinkle),                                                                                  |    |
|     |       | Indigofera tinctoria (Nilamari), Adhatoda vasica (Adalodakam),                                                                                   |    |
|     |       | Curcuma longa (Turmeric), Cymbopogon citratus (lemon grass),                                                                                     |    |
|     |       | Zingiber officinale (Ginger), Aloe vera, Plectranthus amboinicus                                                                                 |    |
|     | . ( ^ | (Panikkurka), <i>Clitoria ternatea</i> (Shankupushpam).                                                                                          |    |
| V   |       | OPEN ENDED MODULE: Learning through Discussion,                                                                                                  | 15 |
|     |       | Assignment, Presentation, Quizzes, Open book exams etc                                                                                           |    |
|     | 1     | Provide examples of successful target identification and validation                                                                              |    |
| V Y |       | processes in drug discovery. Ask students to analyze these cases and                                                                             |    |
|     |       | discuss the importance of target selection. Presentation on topic Virus to                                                                       |    |
|     | 2     | Vaccine: The Journey of COVID-19 Vaccine Development  Students seems the stories behind the against discoveries till now and                     |    |
|     | 2     | Students search the stories behind the accidental discoveries till now and                                                                       |    |
|     | 3     | discuss the implications for modern drug discovery                                                                                               |    |
|     | )     | Assignment to identify the medicinal plants of regional importance and find the major bioactive metabolites and its medicinal values             |    |
|     | 4     | find the major bioactive metabolites and its medicinal values.  Conduct power point presentation on classification of drugs elucidating          | 1  |
|     | 4     | Conduct power point presentation on classification of drugs elucidating                                                                          |    |

|   | examples each based on Alphabetical, Taxonomical, Pharmacological,    |  |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|   | Chemical and Chemo-taxonomical classification.                        |  |
| 5 | Conduct quiz on regional name and botanical name of various medicinal |  |
|   | plants of Ayurvedic importance                                        |  |
| 6 | Ask student to Choose any one or two real-life examples of drugs or   |  |
|   | research projects where CADD made a difference.                       |  |

#### References

- 1. Patrick, G.L. (2013). *Introduction to Medicinal Chemistry* (5<sup>th</sup> Edition). UK: Oxford University Press.
- 2. Patrick G, (2002), *Instant Notes Medicinal Chemistry*, Viva Books Private Limited, New Delhi
- 3. Chatwal G R, (1991), *Pharmaceutical chemistry, organic (vol-II)*., Himalaya publishing house, Bombay.
- 4. D. Sriram & P. Yogeeswari, *Medicinal Chemistry*, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition
- 5. K.R. Arumugam and Dr. N. Murugesh, A Text Book of Pharmacognosy.
- 6. K.D Tripathi, Essentials of Medical pharmacology, 8th edition.
- 7. Tara V Shanbhag and Smita Shenoy, *Pharmacology for Medical Graduates*, 4<sup>th</sup> edition
- 8. Hakishan, V.K. Kapoor, (2017). *Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Chemistry*, New Delhi: Vallabh Prakashan. Pitampura
- 9. Jayashree Ghosh, (1999), *A text book of pharmaceutical chemistry*, 2nd ed., S. Chand & company, New Delhi.
- 10. Padmaja Udayakumar, Medical pharmacology, CBS Publishers and Distribution Pvt Ltd.
- 11. *Principles of Medicinal Chemistry: Modern Methods in Drug Design*: John Smith, Emily Johnson: Wiley,2020.
- 12. A handbook of common Medicinal Plants in Ayurveda
- 13. Indian Medicinal Plants: C.P. Khare (available online).

#### **Course Outcome**

| No.  | Upon completion of the course the graduate will be able to                                                                                                                           | Cognitive<br>Level | PSO<br>addressed |  |  |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|--|
| CO-1 | Understand basic principles of medicinal and pharmaceutical chemistry, including essential terminologies and classification of drugs.                                                | ssential An        |                  |  |  |
| CO-2 | Apply the importance of functional group and the structure of compounds in various pharmacological activity.                                                                         | С                  | 1,3              |  |  |
| CO-3 | Identify and evaluate different types of adulteration in crude drugs and apply standard methods of quality control. Perform basic evaluation of crude drugs using different methods. | An                 | 1,5              |  |  |

| CO-4 | These topics equip students with a comprehensive understanding of natural drugs, their origins, chemical constituents, and therapeutic applications                                                                                                                                  | E | 1,3   |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------|
| CO-5 | These tasks provide a comprehensive understanding of various aspects of drug discovery, from target identification to drug classification and traditional medicine. They foster critical thinking, research skills, and an appreciation for the complexities of modern pharmacology. | С | 1,2,3 |

R-Remember, U-Understand, Ap-Apply, An-Analyse, E-Evaluate, C-Create

Name of the Course: MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY I

**Credits: 4:0:0 (Lecture:Tutorial:Practical)** 

| CO<br>No. | СО    | PO/ PSO           | Cognitive<br>Level |      |     | Practical (P) |
|-----------|-------|-------------------|--------------------|------|-----|---------------|
| 1         | CO-1  | PSO-3,5<br>PO-2,4 | An                 | F    | L   | 1             |
| 2         | CO-2  | PSO-1,3<br>PO-1   | 28                 | C, P | L/T | -             |
| 3         | CO-3  | PSO-1,5<br>PO-3   | An                 | F, C | L/T | -             |
| 4         | CO- 4 | PSO-1,3<br>PO-1   | E                  | C, P | L   | 1             |
| 5         | CO- 5 | PSO-1,2,3<br>PO-2 | С                  | C, P | L/T | -             |

F-Factual, C- Conceptual, P-Procedural, M-Metacognitive

# Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

|      | PSO<br>1 | PSO<br>2 | PSO<br>3 | PSO<br>4 | PSO<br>5 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 |
|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | 1        | -        | 2        | -        | 1        | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | ı   | -   | -   |
| CO 2 | 1        | -        | 3        | -        | -        | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| CO 3 | 2        | -        | ı        | -        | 2        | 1   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| CO 4 | 3        | -        | 2        | -        |          | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |

| 1 |             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|   | <b>CO 5</b> | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - |

#### **Correlation Levels:**

| Level | Correlation        |  |
|-------|--------------------|--|
| - Nil |                    |  |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |  |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |  |

#### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments
- Final Exam

## **Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:**

|      | Internal Exam | Assignment | Project Evaluation | End Semester Examinations |
|------|---------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| CO 1 | <b>√</b>      |            |                    | <b>√</b>                  |
| CO 2 | ✓             |            |                    | <b>√</b>                  |
| CO 3 | ✓             |            |                    | <b>√</b>                  |
| CO 4 | <b>√</b>      | 4          | <b>√</b>           | ✓                         |
| CO 5 |               |            | ✓                  |                           |

University of Kerala

77



| Discipline     | CHEMISTRY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |                |           |            |  |  |  |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|------------|--|--|--|
| Course Code    | UK3VACCHE200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |                |           |            |  |  |  |
| Course Title   | LABORATORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | SAFETY      |                |           |            |  |  |  |
| Type of Course | VAC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |                |           | (          |  |  |  |
| Semester       | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |                |           |            |  |  |  |
| Academic Level | 200 - 299                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |                |           | S          |  |  |  |
| Course Details | Credit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Lecture     | Tutorial       | Practical | Total      |  |  |  |
|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | per week    | per week       | per week  | Hours/Week |  |  |  |
|                | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3 hours     | -              |           | 3          |  |  |  |
| Pre-requisites | Basic science kno                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | owledge and | interest in ch | emistry   |            |  |  |  |
| Course Summary | Basic science knowledge and interest in chemistry  This course provides comprehensive training on laboratory safety protocols, chemical hazards, proper handling of chemicals and apparatus, safety equipment usage, emergency procedures, and laboratory waste management, with a focus on Indian regulations and challenges. Students will gain essential knowledge and skills to ensure safe and responsible practices in chemical laboratories, emphasizing compliance with legal frameworks and environmental protection. |             |                |           |            |  |  |  |

# **Detailed Syllabus:**

| Module | Unit                       | Content                                                                  | Hrs |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
|        |                            | LABORATORY SAFETY                                                        | 45  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I      | INTRODUCTION TO LAB SAFETY |                                                                          |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 1                          | Introduction, Eye Protection-Clothing- Gloves, Laboratory Protocol -     | 3   |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |                            | Laboratory Visitors - Comportment in the Laboratory                      |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 2                          | 2 Housekeeping-Cleaning Glassware - Inhaling Harmful Chemicals –         |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | ( ^                        | Distillations – Extraction – Refrigerators - Disposal - General Disposal | 3   |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | Guidelines.                |                                                                          |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| И      | CHE                        | MICAL HAZARDS                                                            | 9   |  |  |  |  |  |
| A      | 3                          | Types of Chemical Hazards – Physical, health and environmental.          |     |  |  |  |  |  |
| () Y   |                            | Exposure Limits – TLV, STEL and IDLH, Sources of Information,            |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |                            | Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDSs), Understanding an MSDS, CIS          | 4   |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |                            | understanding HAZCHEM Code, class, - Basic ideas of emergency            |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | response guides.           |                                                                          |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 4                          | Learning Chemistry from an MSDS (eg: Alcohols, Hydrocarbons, CCl4,       |     |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |                            | CHCl3 & THF), Solvents and Their Hazards - Acids and Bases - A Few       | 5   |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |                            | Examples of Toxic Materials – Chlorine, H2SO4, phenol & carbides -       |     |  |  |  |  |  |

|     |      | Organic Peroxides and Peroxide Formers, Handling of radioactive substances, Physical hazards, Environment hazards and symbols                |    |
|-----|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| III | WOR  | KING WITH CHEMICALS AND APPARATUS                                                                                                            | 6  |
|     | 5    | Equipment Use - Laboratory Hoods, Precautions for Using Electrical Equipment, Centrifuges, Using Steam, Using High-Pressure Air,             | 3  |
|     |      | Ultraviolet Lamps.                                                                                                                           |    |
|     | 6    | Controlling Temperature - Oil and Sand Baths, Cooling Baths and Cold Traps, Dry Ice Cooling Baths and Cold Traps, Cryogenic Liquid           | 3  |
|     |      | Cooling Baths and Cold Traps, Working with Reduced Pressure.                                                                                 |    |
| IV  |      | CTY EQUIPMENT, EMERGENCY PROCEDURES &                                                                                                        | 15 |
|     | LABO | DRATORY WASTE MANAGEMENT                                                                                                                     |    |
|     | /    | General Information, Fires – Types of Fires & Extinguishing Media, Fire Prevention, dealing with a Fire, Personal Injuries Involving Fires & | 3  |
|     |      | their first aid                                                                                                                              | 3  |
|     | 8    | Chemicals on Skin, Clothing, and Eyes, Other Personal Injury Accidents                                                                       | 4  |
|     |      | & first aids, Spill Cleanup                                                                                                                  | 4  |
|     | 9    | Introduction to waste management, Chemical waste disposal, glass                                                                             | 3  |
|     |      | disposal, emergency procedures, Response to incidents and accidents                                                                          | 3  |
|     | 10   | Indian regulations on chemical and hazardous waste management, Brief                                                                         |    |
|     |      | idea on Legal Framework on Chemical and Hazardous Waste in India,                                                                            | 5  |
|     |      | Issues and Challenges in Production, Storage and Transport of Chemicals in India, General provision on Storage, Handling &                   | 3  |
|     |      | Transportation of chemicals.                                                                                                                 |    |
| V   | OPE  | N ENDED MODULE:                                                                                                                              | 9  |
|     | 11   | Seminar presentations, group discussions, debates, quizzes, case studies                                                                     |    |
|     |      | etc on the above modules - searching for safety equipments and identify                                                                      |    |
|     |      | potential hazards in the lab - case studies involving lab accidents or                                                                       |    |
|     |      | safety violations – Inspections in the lab for safety hazards - Creative                                                                     |    |
|     |      | and practical designs and innovative ideas for personal protection,                                                                          |    |
|     |      | hazard warnings, emergency response systems etc.                                                                                             |    |
|     |      | (Or any other related activities introduced by the teacher)                                                                                  |    |

#### References

- 1. Safety in Academic Chemistry Laboratories, volume 1, Accident prevention for college and university students, 7<sup>th</sup> Edn (ISBN 0-8412-3863-4), American Chemical Society Washington, DC.
- 2. *Techniques of Safety Management* (ISBN: 978-18-8-558139-6), Dan Petersen, McGraw-Hill Book Co. Ltd., New York, N.Y. USA.
- 3. *Hazardous Chemical Data Book* (ISBN:081-551072-1), G. Weiss, Noyes Data Corporation, Park Ridge, New Jersey, N.Y. (USA).
- 4. Environmental Health & Safety Management, Nicholas & Madelyn, Jaico Publishing House, Mumbai.
- 5. Hazardous waste management, Volume II, Characterisation and treatment process, Sukalyan Sen Gupta.

- 6. Solid and Hazardous waste management, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, M.N.Rao.
- 7. Handbook on chemicals & hazardous waste management & handling in India, MOEFCC.

## **Course Outcomes**

| No.  | Upon completion of the course the graduate will be able to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Cognitive<br>Level | PSO addressed   |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| CO-1 | Safely and effectively implement laboratory protocols, including the use of personal protective equipment, proper handling of chemicals and glassware, adherence to housekeeping standards, and appropriate disposal methods to ensure a safe and compliant laboratory environment.                                                                        | An                 | PSO-<br>2,3,4,5 |
| CO-2 | Identify and classify hazardous chemicals based on their toxicity, explosivity, flammability, corrosivity, and environmental impact, accurately interpret Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) and chemical labels, and apply safety measures to manage physical and environmental hazards effectively.                                                      | An                 | PSO-<br>2,3,4,5 |
| CO-3 | Safely operate and maintain laboratory equipment—including hoods, electrical devices, centrifuges, steam systems, high-pressure air, and ultraviolet lamps—and effectively apply various temperature control techniques.                                                                                                                                   | E                  | PSO-<br>2,3,4,5 |
| CO-4 | Understand and apply principles of fire prevention and emergency response, manage chemical and personal injury incidents safely, execute proper waste disposal methods, and comprehend the regulatory and legal framework governing chemical and hazardous waste management in India, including challenges in chemical production, storage, and transport. | С                  | PSO-<br>2,3,4,5 |
| CO-5 | Develop the ability to identify laboratory hazards, understand safety equipment, and design effective personal protection and emergency response solutions to ensure a safe working environment.                                                                                                                                                           | С                  | PSO-<br>2,3,4,5 |

R-Remember, U-Understand, Ap-Apply, An-Analyse, E-Evaluate, C-Create

Name of the Course: LABORATORY SAFETY

**Credits: 3:0:0 (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)** 

| CO<br>No. | СО   | PO/ PSO                     | Cognitive<br>Level | Knowledge<br>Category | Lecture (L)/<br>Tutorial (T) | Practical (P) |
|-----------|------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| 1         | CO-1 | PO-1,2,3,6,8<br>PSO-2,3,4,5 | An                 | C, P                  | L                            | -             |
| 2         | CO-2 | PO-1,2,6,8<br>PSO-2,3,4,5   | An                 | C, P                  | L                            | 3             |
| 3         | CO-3 | PO-1,2,3,6,8<br>PSO-2,3,4,5 | Е                  | C, P                  | L                            | 7-            |
| 4         | CO-4 | PO-1,2,3,6,8<br>PSO-2,3,4,5 | С                  | P, M                  | ZO)).                        | -             |
| 5         | CO-5 | PO-1,2,3,6,8<br>PSO-2,3,4,5 | С                  | P, M                  | L                            | -             |

F-Factual, C- Conceptual, P-Procedural, M-Metacognitive

# Mapping of COs with PSOs and POs:

|      | PSO<br>1 | PSO<br>2 | PSO<br>3 | PSO<br>4 | PSO 5 | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO2 |
|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| CO 1 | -        | 1        | 3        | 3        | 2     | 1   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | 2   |
| CO 2 | -        | 1        | 3        | 3        | 2     | 2   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | 2   |
| CO 3 | -        | 1        | 3        | 3        | 2     | 1   | 2   | 2   | -   | ı   | 3   | -   | 2   |
| CO 4 | -        | 1        | 3        | 3        | 2     | 1   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | 2   |
| CO 5 | -        | 1        | 3        | 3        | 2     | 2   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | 3   | -   | 2   |

# Correlation Levels:

| Level | Correlation        |  |  |
|-------|--------------------|--|--|
| -     | Nil                |  |  |
| 1     | Slightly / Low     |  |  |
| 2     | Moderate / Medium  |  |  |
| 3     | Substantial / High |  |  |

#### **Assessment Rubrics:**

- Quiz / Assignment/ Quiz/ Discussion / Seminar
- Midterm Exam
- Programming Assignments

#### Final Exam

# Mapping of COs to Assessment Rubrics:

|      | Internal Exam | Assignment | Project Evaluation | End Semester Examinations |
|------|---------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| CO 1 | <b>√</b>      | <b>√</b>   |                    | <b>√</b>                  |
| CO 2 | <b>√</b>      | <b>√</b>   |                    | ✓                         |
| CO 3 | ✓             | ✓          |                    | 1 02                      |
| CO 4 | ✓             | ✓          |                    | ✓                         |
| CO 5 | ✓             |            | ✓                  | <b>✓</b>                  |